SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# FORM 8-K

Current report filing

Filing Date: 2022-04-25 | Period of Report: 2022-04-25 SEC Accession No. 0001104659-22-049684

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

## **FILER**

## Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

CIK:1849380| IRS No.: 862076743 | State of Incorp.:DE | Fiscal Year End: 1231 Type: 8-K | Act: 34 | File No.: 001-40386 | Film No.: 22850286 SIC: 6770 Blank checks Mailing Address TRIDENT COURT, 1 OAKCROFT ROAD CHESSINGTON SURREY X0 KT9 1BD Business Address TRIDENT COURT, 1 OAKCROFT ROAD CHESSINGTON SURREY X0 KT9 1BD 011-44-208-090-2009

## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 8-K

## CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): April 25, 2022

## **Data Knights Acquisition Corp.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

<u>Delaware</u> (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

001-40386

(Commission File Number)

86-2076743

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road <u>Frome</u> <u>United Kingdom, BA11 4FN</u> (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code 011-44 203 833 4000

<u>Trident Court, 1 Oakcroft Road</u> <u>Chessington Surrey</u> <u>United Kingdom, KT9 1BD</u> (Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Units, each consisting of one share of Class A Common Stock and one Redeemable Warrant	DKDCU	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share	DKDC	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Redeemable Warrants, each exercisable for one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share

DKDCW

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company  $\boxtimes$ 

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

## Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

## Merger Agreement

On April 25, 2022, Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Merger Sub</u>"), and Data Knights, LLC, the Company's sponsor (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), entered into a definitive Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "<u>Merger Agreement</u>") with OneMedNet Corporation, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Target</u>", and together with the Company and Merger Sub, the "<u>Parties</u>") and Paul Casey, as seller representative ("<u>Casey</u>").

The Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby were approved by the boards of directors of each of the Company and the Target.

## **Business** Combination

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, upon the closing (the "<u>Closing</u>") of the contemplated transactions (collectively, the "<u>Business</u> <u>Combination</u>"):

The Parties will effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Target, with the Target continuing as the surviving entity (the

• "Merger"), as a result of which all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Target shall be exchanged shares of the Class A Common Stock of the Company upon the terms set forth in the Merger Agreement.

The Company will amend and restate its amended and restated certificate of incorporation (the "<u>Charter</u>") to, among other matters: (a) change its name to "OneMedNet Corporation" or such other name as mutually agreed to by the Parties; (b) expand the

• Company's board of directors (the "<u>Board</u>") to nine individuals divided into three classes; and (c) remove and change certain provisions in the Charter related to the Company's status as a blank check company. Additionally, each then-outstanding share of Class B common stock of the Company will be converted into one share of Class A Common Stock.

The Business Combination is expected to close in the second half of 2022, following the receipt of the required approval by the Company's shareholders and the fulfillment of each Party's closing conditions.

## Merger Consideration

In accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of the Merger Agreement, the Target's shareholders collectively shall be entitled to receive from the Company, in the aggregate, a number of Company's securities with an aggregate value equal to (a) \$200,000,000 minus (b) the amount, if any, by which the Target's net working capital amount exceeds the net working capital amount (but not less than zero), minus (c) the amount of Closing Net Indebtedness (as defined in the Merger Agreement) minus (d) the amount of any transaction expenses, provided that the merger consideration otherwise payable to the Target's shareholders is subject to adjustment after the Closing in accordance with Section 1.15. of the Merger Agreement.

## Representations and Warranties; Covenants

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Parties made customary representations and warranties for transactions of this type. The representations and warranties made by the Company and the Target will not survive the Closing. In addition, the Parties agreed to be bound by certain covenants that are customary for transactions of this type, including obligations of the Parties to use commercially reasonable efforts to operate their respective businesses in the ordinary course, and to refrain from taking certain specified actions without the prior written consent of the applicable Party, in each case, subject to certain exceptions and qualifications. Specifically, the Company and the Target have agreed to take all necessary action such that, effective immediately after the closing of the Business Combination, the Board shall consist of nine directors, of whom two individuals shall be designated by the Company, with the remaining seven individuals designated by the Target. In addition, the Company has agreed to adopt an incentive plan in an amount equal 10% of the Company's equity interests. Additionally, the Parties have agreed not to solicit, negotiate, or enter into a competing transaction. The covenants of the Parties in the Merger Agreement generally will not survive the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, including certain covenants and agreements that by their terms are to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing.

#### Conditions to Each Party's Obligation to Close

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the obligations of the Parties to consummate the Business Combination are subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain customary closing conditions of the respective Parties, including, without limitation: (a) the representations and warranties of the respective Parties being true and correct subject to the materiality standards contained in the Merger Agreement; (b) material compliance by the Parties of their respective pre-closing covenants and agreements, subject to the standards contained in the Merger Agreement; (c) the approval by the Company's stockholders of the Business Combination; (d) the approval by the Target's stockholders of the Business Combination; (e) the absence of any Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Merger Agreement) with respect to the Company or with respect to the Target since the effective date of the Merger Agreement, a majority of which are to be independent in accordance with the Nasdaq rules; (g) the Company having at least \$5,000,001 in tangible net assets upon the Closing; (h) the entry into certain ancillary agreements as of the Closing; (i) the lack of any notice or communication from, or position of, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>SEC</u>") requiring the Company to amend or supplement the Prospectus and Proxy Statement (as defined below); and (j) the receipt of certain closing deliverables.

#### **Termination**

The Merger Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances at any time prior to the Closing, including, among others, by the mutual written consent of the Company and the Target, if the Closing has not occurred by June 30, 2022, subject to extension if the Company secures one or more extensions of the deadline under its organizational documents and IPO prospectus to complete its initial business combination, if prohibited by a governmental authority, after an uncured breach by a Party of the representations, warranties, covenants, or agreements contained in the Merger Agreement, after a material adverse effect on the Target or the Company, or if the Company's or the Target's stockholders do not approve the Business Combination.

If the Merger Agreement is validly terminated, none of the parties to the Merger Agreement will have any liability or any further obligation under the Merger Agreement other than customary confidentiality obligations, other than liability of any of the Parties for (i) intentional and willful breach of the Merger Agreement or (ii) fraud.

The foregoing description of the Merger Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Merger Agreement filed as Exhibit 2.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference. The Merger Agreement provides investors with information regarding its terms and is not intended to provide any other factual information about the Parties. In particular, the assertions embodied in the representations and warranties contained in the Merger Agreement were made as of the execution date of the Merger Agreement only and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the Parties in connection with negotiating the Merger Agreement and qualified by information in confidential disclosure schedules provided by the Parties in connection with the signing of the Merger Agreement. These disclosure schedules contain information that modifies, qualifies, and creates exceptions to the representations and warranties set forth in the Merger Agreement. Moreover, certain representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement may have been used for the purpose of allocating risk between the Parties rather than establishing matters of fact. Accordingly, you should not rely on the representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement as characterizations of the actual statements of fact about the Parties.

#### Voting Agreement and Sponsor Support Agreement

In connection with entry into the Merger Agreement, the Company entered into Voting Agreements with certain stockholders of the Target representing approximately 55% of the outstanding voting power of the Target's equity securities (the "<u>Target Stockholders</u>") pursuant to which the Target Stockholders have agreed to vote their securities in favor of the approval of the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination, be bound by certain covenants and agreements related to the Business Combination and to take other customary actions to cause the Business Combination to occur.

In connection with entry into the Merger Agreement, the Company, the Sponsor and the Target entered into a Sponsor Support Agreement pursuant to which the Sponsor has agreed to vote its Company securities in favor of the approval of the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination and to take other customary actions to cause the Business Combination to occur.

The foregoing description of the Voting Agreements and the Sponsor Support Agreement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of a Voting Agreement and the Sponsor Support Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 2.2 and Exhibit 2.3 respectively and the terms of which are incorporated by reference.

## Agreements to Be Effective as of or Entered into at Closing

At the Closing, the Company and certain directors, officers and stockholders of the Target (the "<u>Subject Parties</u>") will enter into a lockup agreement (the "<u>Lock-Up Agreement</u>"), which, among other things, and subject to certain exceptions, provides for the Company securities held by the Subject Parties to be locked-up for a period of six months from the date of the Closing and to be subject to certain restrictions on sale thereafter, in accordance with the terms set forth therein. The foregoing description of the Lock-Up Agreement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of the Lock-Up Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 2.4 hereto, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference.

At the Closing, the Company, the Subject Party and the Sponsor will enter into a registration rights agreement (the "<u>Registration Rights</u> <u>Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Company will be obligated to file a registration statement to register the resale of certain securities of the Company held by the Subject Parties and the Sponsor. The Registration Rights Agreement will also provide the Subject Parties and the Sponsor with "piggy-back" registration rights, subject to certain requirements and customary conditions. The foregoing description of the Registration Rights Agreement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Registration Rights Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 2.5 hereto, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference.

At the Closing, the Company intends to adopt the Data Knights Acquisition Corp. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2022 Equity Incentive Plan"), which will provide for the grant of equity incentives up to a maximum of 10% of the shares of the Class A Common Stock outstanding at the time of effectiveness of the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan to the directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors (and prospective directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors) of the Company. The foregoing description of the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of 2022 Equity Incentive Plan, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 2.6 hereto, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference.

## **Prospectus and Proxy Statement**

As promptly as practicable after the effective date of the Merger Agreement, the Company will file with the SEC a Registration Statement on Form S-4 containing a prospectus and proxy statement (as amended or supplemented, the "<u>Prospectus and Proxy Statement</u>") to be delivered to its stockholders in connection with a special meeting of the Company's stockholders to be held to consider approval and adoption of (i) the Merger Agreement and the Business Combination; (ii) the issuance of the Company's Class A Common Stock in connection with the Business Combination and any PIPE Financing (as defined below); (iii) the third amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company; (iv) the election of the members of the post-Closing Board whose terms will expire in 2022; (v) the Company's 2022 Equity Incentive Plan; (vi) such other matters as the Parties mutually determine to be necessary or appropriate in order to effect the Business Combination (the approvals described in foregoing clauses (i) through (vi), collectively, the "<u>Stockholder Approval</u> <u>Matters</u>"),and (vii) the adjournment of the special meeting of the Company's stockholders, if necessary, to permit further solicitation and vote of proxies in the reasonable determination of the Company. The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Class A Common Stock issued in connection with the Merger Agreement to be approved for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market at Closing. During the period from the date hereof until the Closing, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the listing of its units, Class A Common Stock, and warrants for trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

## **PIPE Financing**

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Company has agreed to use its reasonable commercial efforts to obtain at least \$30,000,000 of additional equity capital through the sale of at least 3,000,000 shares of its Class A Common Stock at \$10.00 per share to private investors (the "<u>PIPE Financing</u>"). There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to arrange the PIPE Financing.

## Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

On April 25, 2022, the Company issued a press release announcing the execution of the Merger Agreement. The press release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

Furnished as Exhibit 99.2 hereto and incorporated into this Item 7.01 by reference is the transcript of an audio investor presentation that the Company conducted in connection with the announcement of the execution of the Merger Agreement.

The information in this Item 7.01, including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2, is being furnished and will not be deemed to be filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise be subject to the liabilities of that section, nor will it be deemed to be incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

## Additional Information and Where to Find It

As discussed above, the Company intends to file the Prospectus and Proxy Statement with the SEC, which Prospectus and Proxy Statement will be delivered to its stockholders once definitive. This document does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the Business Combination and the other Stockholder Approval Matters and is not intended to form the basis of any investment decision or any other decision in respect of the Business Combination and the other Stockholder Approval Matters and Proxy Statement and the Company's stockholders and other interested persons are advised to read, when available, the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and the amendments thereto and other documents filed in connection with the Business Combination and other Stockholder Approval Matters, as these materials will contain important information about the Company, the Target, the Business Combination and the other Stockholder Approval Matters. When available, the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and other Stockholder Approval Matters will be mailed to stockholders of the Company as of a record date to be established for voting on the Business Combination and the other Stockholder Approval Matters. Stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and other Stockholder Approval Matters. Use a proxy Statement and other Approval Matters will also be able to obtain copies of the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and other Stockholder Approval Matters. Stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and other Stockholder Approval Matters. Use a proxy Statement are other Action and the other Stockholder Approval Matters. Stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of the Prospectus and Proxy Statement and other documents filed with the SEC, without charge, once available, at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov, or by directing a request to: Data Knights Acquisition Corp., Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom.

## No Offer or Solicitation

This Current Report on Form 8-K is for informational purposes only and is not intended to and shall not constitute a proxy statement or the solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the Business Combination or PIPE Financing and is not intended to and shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy or subscribe for any securities or a solicitation of any vote of approval, nor shall there be any sale, issuance or transfer of securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

#### **Participants in Solicitation**

The Company and its directors and executive officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies from the Company's stockholders with respect to the Business Combination and related matters. A list of the names of those directors and executive officers

and a description of their interests in the Company is contained in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1, as filed on March 9, 2021, which was filed with the SEC and is available free of charge at the SEC's web site at www.sec.gov, or by directing a request to Data Knights Acquisition Corp., Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom. Additional information regarding the interests of such participants will be contained in the Prospectus and Proxy Statement when available.

The Target and its directors, managers, and executive officers may also be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from the Company's stockholders in connection with the Business Combination and related matters. A list of the names of such parties and information regarding their interests in the Business Combination and related matters will be included in the Prospectus and Proxy Statement when available.

#### **Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This Current Report on Form 8-K contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements include, but are not limited to, statements about future financial and operating results, our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations, products and services; and other statements identified by words such as "will likely result," "are expected to," "will continue," "is anticipated," "estimated," "believe," "intend," "plan," "projection," "outlook" or words of similar meaning. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding the Target's industry and market sizes, future opportunities for the Company and the Target, the Company's and the Target's estimated future results and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the implied enterprise value, the expected transaction and ownership structure and the likelihood and ability of the parties to successfully consummate the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. Such forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. Actual results and the timing of events may differ materially from the results anticipated in these forward-looking statements.

In addition to factors previously disclosed in the Company's reports filed with the SEC and those identified elsewhere in this communication, the following factors, among others, could cause actual results and the timing of events to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements: (i) the risk that the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement may not be completed in a timely manner or at all, which may adversely affect the price of the Company's securities; (ii) the risk that the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement may not be completed by the Company's Business Combination deadline and the potential failure to obtain an extension of the Business Combination deadline if sought by the Company; (iii) the failure to satisfy the conditions to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the stockholders of the Company, the satisfaction of the minimum cash amount following redemptions by the Company's public stockholders and the receipt of certain governmental and regulatory approvals; (iv) the lack of a third-party valuation in determining whether or not to pursue the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement; (v) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstance that could give rise to the termination of the Merger Agreement; (vi) the effect of the announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement on the Target's business relationships, performance and business generally; (vii) risks that the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement disrupt current plans and operations of the Target; (viii) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against the Target or the Company related to the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby; (ix) the ability to maintain the listing of the Company's securities on Nasdaq Capital Market; (x) the price of the Company's securities, including following the Closing, may be volatile due to a variety of factors, including changes in the competitive and regulated industries in which the Target operates, variations in performance across competitors, changes in laws and regulations affecting the Target's business and changes in the capital structure; (xi) the ability to implement business plans, forecasts, and otherwise recognize the benefits and expectations after the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, and identify and realize additional opportunities; (xii) the risk of downturns and the possibility of rapid change in the highly competitive industry in which the Target operates, and the risk of changes in applicable law, rules, regulations and regulatory guidance that could adversely impact the Target's operations; (xiii) the risk that the Target and its current and future collaborators are unable to successfully develop and commercialize the Target's products or services, or experience significant delays in doing so; (xiv) the risk that the Target may not achieve or sustain profitability; (xv) the risk that the Target will need to raise additional capital to execute its business plan, which may not be available on acceptable terms or at all; and (xvi) the risk that the Target experiences difficulties in managing its growth and expanding operations.

Actual results, performance or achievements may differ materially, and potentially adversely, from any projections and forward-looking statements and the assumptions on which those forward-looking statements are based. There can be no assurance that the data contained herein is reflective of future performance to any degree. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a predictor of future performance as projected financial information and other information are based on estimates and assumptions that are inherently subject to various significant risks, uncertainties and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. All information set forth herein speaks only as of the date hereof in the case of information about the Company and the Target or the date of such information in the case of information from persons other than the Company or the Target, and we disclaim any intention or obligation to update any forward-looking statements as a result of developments occurring after the date of this communication. Forecasts and estimates regarding the Target's industry and end markets are based on sources we believe to be reliable, however there can be no assurance these forecasts and estimates will prove accurate in whole or in part. Annualized, pro forma, projected, and estimated numbers are used for illustrative purpose only, are not forecasts and may not reflect actual results.

## Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d)	Exhi	bits.
<u>Exhibi</u> <u>No.</u>	it	Description
<u>2.1*</u>		Merger Agreement
<u>2.2**</u>		Voting Agreement
<u>2.3**</u>		Sponsor Support Agreement
<u>2.4**</u>		Lock-Up Agreement
<u>2.5**</u>		Registration Rights Agreement
<u>2.6**</u>		2022 Equity Incentive Plan
<u>99.1</u>		Press Release dated April 25, 2022
<u>99.2</u>		Transcript of Investor Presentation
104		Cover Page Interactive Data File (Embedded within the Inline XBRL document and included in Exhibit)
*		Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2).

- The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.
- \*\* Affixed as exhibits to the Merger Agreement

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Company has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

## DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Barry Anderson

Chief Executive Officer

Copyright © 2022 <u>www.secdatabase.com</u>. All Rights Reserved. Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

## Exhibit 2.1

Page

**Execution Copy** 

## AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

Data Knights Acquisition Corp., as the Purchaser,

Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., as Merger Sub,

**Data Knights, LLC**, in the capacity as the Purchaser Representative,

**Paul Casey**, solely in his capacity as the Seller Representative,

and

**OneMedNet Corporation**, as the Company,

Dated as of April 25, 2022

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

2
2
2
3
3
3
3
3
3
4
4
4
5
6
6
7
8
8

## ARTICLE II. CLOSING

ARTICLE II. CLOSING	9
2.1. Closing	9
ARTICLE III. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER	9
3.1. Organization and Standing	10
3.2. Authorization; Binding Agreement	10
3.3. Governmental Approvals	10
3.4. Non-Contravention	10
3.5. Capitalization	11
3.6. SEC Filings and Purchaser Financials	12
3.7. Absence of Certain Changes	13
3.8. Compliance with Laws	13
3.9. Actions; Orders; Permits	13
3.10. Taxes and Returns	13
3.11. Employees and Employee Benefit Plans	14
3.12. Properties	14
3.13. Material Contracts	14
3.14. Transactions with Affiliates	15
3.15. Merger Sub Activities	15
3.16. Investment Company Act	15
3.17. Finders and Brokers	15
3.18. Ownership of Stockholder Merger Consideration	15
3.19. Certain Business Practices	15
3.20. Insurance	16
3.21. Purchaser Trust Account	16
3.22. Independent Investigation	16
ARTICLE IV. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY	17
4.1. Organization and Standing	17
4.2. Authorization; Binding Agreement	17
4.3. Capitalization	18

9

4.4. Subsidiaries	19
4.5. Governmental Approvals	19
4.6. Non-Contravention	20
4.7. Financial Statements	20
4.8. Absence of Certain Changes	21
4.9. Compliance with Laws	21
4.10. Company Permits	22
4.11. Litigation	22
4.12. Material Contracts	22
4.13. Intellectual Property	24
4.14. Taxes and Returns	26
4.15. Real Property	28
4.16. Personal Property	28
4.17. Title to and Sufficiency of Assets	28
4.18. Employee Matters	28
4.19. Benefit Plans	30
4.20. Environmental Matters	31
4.21. Transactions with Related Persons	32
4.22. Insurance	32

<ul> <li>4.23. Books and Records</li> <li>4.24. Top Customers and Suppliers</li> <li>4.25 Certain Business Practices</li> <li>4.26. Compliance with Privacy Laws, Privacy Policies and Certain Contracts</li> <li>4.27. Investment Company Act</li> <li>4.28. Finders and Brokers</li> <li>4.29. Independent Investigation</li> <li>4.30. Information Supplied</li> <li>4.31. Disclosure</li> </ul>	32 33 33 33 34 34 34 35 35
ARTICLE V. COVENANTS	35
5.1. Access and Information	35
<ul><li>5.2. Conduct of Business of the Company</li><li>5.3. Conduct of Business of the Purchaser</li></ul>	36 39
5.4. Annual and Interim Financial Statements	59 42
5.5. Purchaser Public Filings	42
5.6. No Solicitation	42
5.7. No Trading	43
5.8. Notification of Certain Matters	43
5.9. Efforts	44
5.10. Tax Matters	45
5.11. Further Assurances	45
5.12. The Registration Statement	45
5.13. Company Stockholder Meeting	47
5.14. Public Announcements	47
5.15. Confidential Information	48
5.16. Documents and Information	49
5.17. Post-Closing Board of Directors and Executive Officers	49
5.18. Indemnification of Officers and Directors; Tail Insurance	50
5.19. Trust Account Proceeds	50
5.20. PIPE Investment	51

	••	
-	11	-

ARTICLE VI. SURVIVAL AND INDEMNIFICATION 6.1. Survival	52 52
ARTICLE VII. CLOSING CONDITIONS	52
7.1. Conditions of Each Party's Obligations	52
7.2. Conditions to Obligations of the Company	53
7.3. Conditions to Obligations of the Purchaser	54
7.4. Frustration of Conditions	56
ARTICLE VIII. TERMINATION AND EXPENSES	56
8.1. Termination	56
8.2. Effect of Termination	57
8.3. Fees and Expenses	58
ARTICLE IX. WAIVERS AND RELEASES	58
9.1. Waiver of Claims Against Trust	58
ARTICLE X. MISCELLANEOUS	59
10.1. Notices	59
10.2. Binding Effect; Assignment	60
10.3. Third Parties	61

10.4. Arbitration	61
10.5. Governing Law; Jurisdiction	61
10.6. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	62
10.7. Specific Performance	62
10.8. Severability	62
10.9. Amendment	62
10.10. Waiver	63
10.11. Entire Agreement	63
10.12. Interpretation	63
10.13. Counterparts	64
10.14. Purchaser Representative	64
10.15. Seller Representative	65
10.16. Legal Representation	67
ARTICLE XI. DEFINITIONS	67
11.1. Certain Definitions	67
11.2. Section References	78

- iii -

#### **INDEX OF EXHIBITS**

<u>Exhibit</u>	Description
Exhibit A Exhibit B	Form of Voting Agreement
Exhibit B	Form of Sponsor Support Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit D	Form of Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement
Exhibit E	Form of Letter of Transmittal
Exhibit F	Form of Equity Incentive Plan
Exhibit G	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit H	Extension Escrow Agreement

- iv -

#### AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This Agreement and Plan of Merger (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of April 25, 2022 (the "Effective Date") by and among (i) Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a company incorporated in Delaware (together with its successors, the "Purchaser"), (ii) Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), (iii) Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company in the capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time (as defined below) for the stockholders of the Purchaser (other than the Company Security Holders (as defined below) as of immediately prior to the Effective Time and their successors and assignees) in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (the "Purchaser Representative"), (iv) Paul Casey, solely in his capacity as the representative from and after the Effective Time for the Company Stockholders (as defined below) as of immediately prior to the Effective Time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (the "Seller Representative"), and (v) OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). The Purchaser, Merger Sub, the Purchaser Representative, the Seller Representative and the Company are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "Party" and, collectively, as the "Parties."

## **RECITALS:**

A. The Company, directly and indirectly through its subsidiaries, develops healthcare imaging solutions that provide regulatory-grade real world data for use in discovery, development, regulatory approval, and post-market surveillance in the life sciences industry;

B. The Purchaser owns all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub, which was formed for the sole purpose of the Merger (as defined below);

C. The Parties intend to effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "*Merger*"), as a result of which all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled and shall cease to exist, and shall be exchanged for the right for each Company Stockholder to receive its Pro Rata Share (as defined herein) of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (as defined herein), all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

D. The boards of directors of the Company, the Purchaser and Merger Sub have each (i) determined that the Merger is fair, advisable and in the best interests of their respective companies and stockholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, and (iii) determined to recommend to their respective stockholders the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger;

E. The Purchaser has received voting and support agreements in the form attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto (collectively, the "*Voting Agreements*") signed by the Company, its executive officers and directors, and the Significant Company Holders (as defined herein) sufficient to approve the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

F. Contemporaneously with the execution of, and as a condition and an inducement to the Purchaser and the Company entering into this Agreement, specified stockholders of Purchaser are entering into and delivering Support Agreements, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (each, a "Sponsor Support Agreement"), pursuant to which each such Purchaser stockholder has agreed (x) not to transfer or redeem any shares of Purchaser Common Stock held by such Purchaser stockholder in accordance with the Insider Letter, (y) to vote in favor of this Agreement and the Merger at the Purchaser Special Meeting in accordance with the Insider Letter and (z) to waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Purchaser Class B Common Stock (whether resulting from the transactions contemplated hereby); by the Ancillary Documents or by any other transaction consummated in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby);

1

G. Simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, (a) the Significant Company Holders have each entered into a Lock-Up Agreement with Purchaser and the Purchaser Representative, the form of which is attached as <u>Exhibit C</u> hereto (each, a "*Lock-Up Agreement*") and (b) Key Management shall have each entered into a Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement in favor of Purchaser and the Company, the form of which is attached as <u>Exhibit D</u> hereto (each, a "*Non-Competition Agreement*"), each of which agreements described in clauses (a) and (b) above will become effective as of the Closing;

H. In connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Purchaser will use its reasonable commercial efforts to enter into subscription agreements (the "*Subscription Agreements*") with certain investors (the "*PIPE Investors*") pursuant to which such PIPE Investors, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, will purchase at least 3,000,000 shares of Purchaser Common Stock at a purchase price of ten dollars (\$10.00) per share, for an aggregate purchase price of at least \$30,000,000, in a private placement or placements (the "*Pivate Placement*") to be consummated immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger (collectively, the "*PIPE Investment*");

I. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Company has deposited \$1,150,000 (the "*Extension Escrow Amount*") with the Escrow Agent (as defined below) pursuant to an Extension Escrow Agreement, the form of which is attached as Exhibit H hereto (the "*Escrow Extension Agreement*");

J. The Parties intend that the Merger will qualify as a tax-free "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code (as defined herein); and

K. Certain capitalized terms used herein are defined in <u>Article XI</u> hereof.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, which are incorporated in this Agreement as if fully set forth below, and the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I <u>MERGER</u>

1.1 Merger. At the Effective Time, and subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, Merger Sub and the Company shall consummate the Merger, pursuant to which Merger Sub shall be merged with and into the Company, following which the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving corporation. The Company, as the surviving corporation after the Merger, is hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "*Surviving Corporation*" (provided, that references to the Company for periods after the Effective Time shall include the Surviving Corporation).

1.2 <u>Effective Time</u>. The Parties hereto shall cause the Merger to be consummated by filing the Certificate of Merger for the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company (the "*Certificate of Merger*") with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the relevant provisions of the DGCL (the time of such filing, or such later time as may be specified in the Certificate of Merger, being the "*Effective Time*").

2

1.3 Effect of the Merger. At the Effective Time, the effect of the Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company shall become the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Corporation, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Corporation of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the Effective Time.

1.4 <u>Tax Treatment</u>. For federal income tax purposes, the Merger is intended to constitute a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code. The Parties adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a) of the United States Treasury Regulations.

1.5 <u>Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws</u>. At the Effective Time, the Company Charter and Bylaws of the Company, each as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall automatically be amended and restated in their entirety to read identically to the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of Merger Sub, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, and such amended and restated Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws shall become the respective Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation, except that the name of the Surviving Corporation in such Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws shall be amended to be "OneMedNet Corporation".

1.6 <u>Directors and Officers of the Surviving Corporation</u>. At the Effective Time, the board of directors and executive officers of the Surviving Corporation shall be the board of directors and executive officers of the Purchaser, after giving effect to <u>Section 5.17</u>, each to hold office in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation until their respective successors are duly elected or appointed and qualified or their earlier death, resignation or removal.

1.7 <u>Merger Consideration</u>. As consideration for the Merger, the Company Security Holders collectively shall be entitled to receive from the Purchaser, in the aggregate, a number of Purchaser Securities with an aggregate value equal to (a) Two Hundred Million U.S. Dollars (\$200,000,000) minus (b) the amount, if any, by which the Target Net Working Capital Amount exceeds the Net Working Capital Amount (but not less than zero), minus (c) the amount of Closing Net Indebtedness minus (d) the amount of any Transaction Expenses (the total portion of the Merger Consideration amount payable to all Company Stockholders in accordance with this Agreement is also referred to herein as the "*Stockholder Merger Consideration*"); *provided*, that the Merger Consideration otherwise payable to Company Stockholders is subject to adjustment after the Closing in accordance with <u>Section 1.15</u>.

1.8 <u>Conversion of Company Stock</u>.

(a) The Company shall take all actions necessary to cause each issued and outstanding share of Company Preferred Stock to be automatically converted immediately prior to and contingent upon the occurrence of the Effective Time into a number of shares of Common Stock set forth in the Allocation Schedule (as defined below). Each issued share of Company Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than shares to be canceled in accordance with Section 1.12 or Dissenting Shares) shall, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, be automatically converted (the "Conversion") into the right to receive a number of shares of Purchaser Common Stock equal to: (i) the Per Share Consideration divided by (ii) the Redemption Price, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule.

3

(b) <u>Company Options</u>. No outstanding Company Options (whether vested or unvested) shall be assumed by, continued in effect or replaced by Purchaser or the Surviving Company pursuant to or in connection with the Merger. The Company shall take all actions necessary so that, at the Effective Time, each Company Option (whether vested or unvested) that is unexpired, unexercised and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall terminate and be cancelled as of the Effective Time. Subject to any applicable backup or other withholding requirements, each holder of a vested Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, by virtue of the Merger and pursuant to the terms of the Company Stock Option Plan, have a period of no less than ten (10) days before the Effective Date to exercise said vested Company Option through a net share exercise method by which the holder of said vested Company Option shall receive a number of Purchaser Common Stock equal to (i) the difference between the Per Share Consideration and the exercise price of such vested Company Option divided by (ii) the Per Share Consideration, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule. No fractional Shares shall be issuable upon exercise of the vested Company Option and the number of Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the nearest whole Share.

(c) <u>Company Warrants</u>. At the Effective Time, each Company Warrant that is at such time outstanding and unexercised shall, by virtue of the Merger pursuant to the terms of the relevant Warrant Instrument, and without any action on the part of Purchaser, Merger Sub, the Company, the holder of such Warrant or any other Person, be cancelled in consideration for (and each holder of such Company Warrant shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto) other than the right to receive a portion of the Merger Consideration equal to such amounts as the holder of such Company Warrant would have received in respect of the shares of Company Common Stock into which such Company Warrant is exercisable, if they were to have fully exercised such Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time, *less* the aggregate exercise price of such Company Warrant per underlying share, in each case as shown in the Allocation Schedule.

(d) <u>Company Promissory Notes</u>. At the Effective Time, each Company Promissory Note that is at such time outstanding shall, by virtue of the Merger pursuant to the terms of each Company Promissory Note, and without any action on the part of Purchaser, Merger Sub, the Company, the holder of such Company Promissory Note or any other Person, be assumed by the Surviving Corporation.

1.9 <u>Treasury Stock</u>. At the Effective Time, if there are any Company Securities that are owned by the Company as treasury shares or any Company Securities owned by any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time, such Company Securities shall be canceled and shall cease to exist without any conversion thereof or payment therefor.

1.10 <u>Rights Cease to Exist</u>. As of the Effective Time, all shares of Company Stock shall no longer be outstanding, shall automatically be canceled and shall cease to exist and each holder of shares of Company Stock shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto, except the rights set forth in this Agreement.

1.11 <u>Dissenting Shares</u>. Each of the Dissenting Shares issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be cancelled and cease to exist in accordance with <u>Section 1.17</u> and shall thereafter represent only the right to receive the applicable payments set forth in <u>Section 1.17</u>.

1.12 <u>Surrender of Company Securities and Disbursement of Merger Consideration</u>.

(a) Prior to the Effective Time, the Purchaser shall appoint its transfer agent, Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, or another agent reasonably acceptable to the Company (the "*Exchange Agent*"), for the purpose of disbursing the Stockholder Merger Consideration. At or prior to the Effective Time, the Purchaser shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Exchange Agent the Stockholder Merger Consideration. At or prior to the Effective Time, the Purchaser shall send, or shall cause the Exchange Agent to send, to each Company Stockholder, a letter of transmittal for use in such exchange, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (a "*Letter of Transmittal*") (which shall specify that the delivery of Company Stock in respect of the Stockholder Merger Consideration shall be effected, and risk of loss and title shall pass, only upon proper delivery of a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal and Company Certificates, if any (or a Lost Certificate Affidavit)), to the Exchange Agent for use in such exchange.

(b) Each Company Stockholder shall be entitled to receive its Pro Rata Share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in respect of the Company Stock tendered for exchange (excluding any Dissenting Shares), as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Time, but subject to the delivery to the Exchange Agent of the following items prior thereto (collectively, the "*Transmittal Documents*"): (i) the Company Certificate(s), if any, for its Company Stock (or a Lost Certificate Affidavit), and/or a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal and (ii) such other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Exchange Agent or the Purchaser. Until so surrendered, each Company Certificate shall represent after the Effective Time for all purposes only the right to receive such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (as it may be adjusted after the Closing pursuant to Section 1.15) attributable to such Company Certificate.

(c) If any portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration is to be delivered or issued to a Person other than the Person in whose name the surrendered Company Certificate is registered immediately prior to the Effective Time, it shall be a condition to such delivery that (i) the transfer of such Company Stock shall have been permitted in accordance with the terms of the Company's Organizational Documents and any stockholders agreement with respect to the Company, each as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, (ii) such Company Certificate shall be properly endorsed or shall otherwise be in proper form for transfer, (iii) the recipient of such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration, or the Person in whose name such portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration is delivered or issued, shall have already executed and delivered, if a Significant Company Holder, counterparts to a Lock-Up Agreement and Non-Competition Agreement, and such other Transmittal Documents as are reasonably deemed necessary by the Exchange Agent or the Purchaser, and (iv) the Person requesting such delivery shall pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer or other Taxes required as a result of such delivery to a Person other than the registered holder of such Company Certificate or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such Tax has been paid or is not payable.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that any Company Certificate shall have been lost, stolen or destroyed, in lieu of delivery of a Company Certificate to the Exchange Agent, the Company Stockholder may instead deliver to the Exchange Agent an affidavit of lost certificate and indemnity of loss in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser (a *"Lost Certificate Affidavit"*), which at the reasonable discretion of the Purchaser may include a requirement that the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed Company Certificate deliver a bond in such sum as it may reasonably direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the Purchaser or the Surviving Corporation with respect to the shares of Company Stock represented by the Company Certificates alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed. Any Lost Certificate Affidavit properly delivered in accordance with this Section 1.12(d) shall be treated as a Company Certificate for all purposes of this Agreement.

5

(e) After the Effective Time, there shall be no further registration of transfers of Company Stock. If, after the Effective Time, the Transmittal Documents are presented to the Surviving Corporation, the Purchaser or the Exchange Agent, the Company Stock and any Company Certificates representing such Company Stock shall be canceled and exchanged for the applicable portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration provided for, and in accordance with, the procedures set forth in this Section 1.12. No dividends or other distributions declared or made after the date of this Agreement with respect to Purchaser Common Stock with a record date after the Effective Time will be paid to the holders of any Company Stock that has not yet been surrendered with respect to the Purchaser Common Stock to be issued upon surrender thereof until the holders of record of such Company Stock shall surrender the Company Certificates, if any (or provide a Lost Certificate Affidavit), and/or provide the other Transmittal Documents. Subject to applicable Law, following surrender of any such Company Certificates, if any (or delivery of a Lost Certificate Affidavit), and/or delivery of the other Transmittal Documents, Purchaser shall promptly deliver to the record holders thereof, without interest, the certificates representing the Purchaser Common Stock issued in exchange therefor and the amount of any such dividends or other distributions with a record date after the Effective Time theretofore paid with respect to such Purchaser Common Stock.

(f) All securities issued upon the surrender of Company Securities in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been issued in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to such Company Securities. Any portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration made available to the Exchange Agent pursuant to <u>Section 1.12(a)</u> that remains unclaimed by Company Stockholders two (2) years after the Effective Time shall be returned to the Purchaser, upon demand, and any such Company Stockholder who has not exchanged its Company Stock for the applicable portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in accordance with this Section 1.12 prior to that time shall thereafter look only to the Purchaser for payment of the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration in respect of such shares of Company Stock without any interest thereon (but with any dividends paid with respect thereto). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Surviving Corporation, the Purchaser or any Party hereto shall be liable to any Person for any amount properly paid to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar law.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no fraction of a share of Purchaser Common Stock will be issued by virtue of the Merger or the transactions contemplated hereby, and each Person who would otherwise be entitled to a fraction of a share of Purchaser Common Stock (after aggregating all fractional shares of Purchaser Common Stock that otherwise would be received by such holder) shall instead have the number of shares of Purchaser Common Stock issued to such Person rounded down in the aggregate to the nearest whole share of Purchaser Common Stock.

1.13 Effect of Transaction on Merger Sub Stock. At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or the holders of any Company Securities or the holders of any shares of capital stock of the Purchaser or Merger Sub, each share of Merger Sub Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into an equal number of shares of common stock of the Surviving Corporation, with the same rights, powers and privileges as the shares so converted and shall constitute the only outstanding shares of capital stock of the Surviving Corporation.

1.14 <u>Closing Calculations</u>. At least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver to the Purchaser (i) an allocation schedule (the "*Allocation Schedule*") setting forth (a) the number of Company Shares held by each Company Stockholder, and (b) the portion of the Merger Consideration allocated to each Company Stockholder, and (ii) a statement certified by the Company's chief executive officer (the "*Estimated Closing Statement*") setting forth a good faith calculation of the Company's estimate of the Closing Net Indebtedness, Net Working Capital and Transaction Expenses, in each case, as of the Reference Time, and the resulting Merger Consideration based on such estimates, in reasonable detail including for each component thereof, along with the amount owed to each creditor of any of the Target Companies, and bank statements and other evidence reasonably necessary to confirm such calculations. Promptly upon delivering the Estimated Closing Statement to the Purchaser, if requested by the Purchaser, the Company will meet with the Purchaser to review and discuss the Estimated Closing Statement and the Company will consider in good faith the Purchaser to the Estimated Closing Statement, as mutually approved by the Company and the Purchaser both acting reasonably and in good faith, shall thereafter become the Estimated Closing Statement for all purposes of this Agreement. The Estimated Closing Statement and the Accounting Principles and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement.

6

## 1.15 Merger Consideration Adjustment.

(a) Within ninety (90) days after the Closing Date, Purchaser's Chief Financial Officer (the "*CFO*") shall deliver to the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative a statement (the "*Closing Statement*") setting forth (i) a consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies as of the Reference Time and (ii) a good faith calculation of the Closing Net Indebtedness, Net Working Capital and Transaction Expenses, in each case, as of the Reference Time, and the resulting Merger Consideration using the formula in <u>Section 1.7</u>. The Closing Statement shall be prepared, and the Closing Net Indebtedness, Net Working Capital, and Transaction Expenses and the resulting Merger Consideration and shares shall be determined in accordance with the Accounting Principles and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement.

(b) After delivery of the Closing Statement, each of the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative, and their respective Representatives on their behalves, shall be permitted reasonable access to the books, records, working papers, files, facilities and personnel of the Target Companies relating to the preparation of the Closing Statement. The Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative, and their respective Representatives on their behalves, may make inquiries of the CFO and related Purchaser and Target Company personnel and advisors regarding questions concerning or disagreements with the Closing Statement arising in the course of their review thereof, and Purchaser and the Company shall provide reasonable cooperation in connection therewith. If either

the Seller Representative or the Purchaser Representative (each, a "Representative Party") has any objections to the Closing Statement, such Representative Party shall deliver to the CFO and the other Representative Party a statement setting forth its objections thereto (in reasonable detail) (an "Objection Statement"). If an Objection Statement is not delivered by a Representative Party within thirty (30) days following the date of delivery of the Closing Statement, then such Representative Party will have waived its right to contest the Closing Statement, all determinations and calculations set forth therein, and the resulting Merger Consideration set forth therein. If an Objection Statement is delivered within such thirty (30) day period, then the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative shall negotiate in good faith to resolve any such objections for a period of twenty (20) days thereafter. If the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative do not reach a final resolution within such twenty (20) day period, then upon the written request of either Representative Party (the date of receipt of such notice by the other Party, the "Independent Expert Notice Date"), the Representative Parties will refer the dispute to the Independent Expert for final resolution of the dispute in accordance with Section 1.15(c). For purposes hereof, the "Independent Expert" shall mean a mutually acceptable independent (i.e., no prior material business relationship with any party) accounting firm appointed by the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative, which appointment will be made no later than ten (10) days after the Independent Expert Notice Date; provided, that if the Independent Expert does not accept its appointment or if the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative cannot agree on the Independent Expert, in either case within twenty (20) days after the Independent Expert Notice Date, either Representative Party may require, by written notice to the other Representative Party, that the Independent Expert be selected by the New York City Regional Office of the AAA in accordance with the AAA's procedures. The parties agree that the Independent Expert will be deemed to be independent even though a Party or its Affiliates may, in the future, designate the Independent Expert to resolve disputes of the types described in this Section 1.15. The Parties acknowledge that any information provided pursuant to this Section 1.15 will be subject to the confidentiality obligations of Section 5.15.

7

If a dispute with respect to the Closing Statement is submitted in accordance with this Section 1.15 to (c) the Independent Expert for final resolution, the Parties will follow the procedures set forth in this Section 1.15(c). Each of the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative agrees to execute, if requested by the Independent Expert, a reasonable engagement letter with respect to the determination to be made by the Independent Expert. All fees and expenses of the Independent Expert will be borne by the Purchaser. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, all other costs and expenses incurred by the Seller Representative in connection with resolving any dispute hereunder before the Independent Expert will be borne by the Company Stockholders, and all other costs and expenses incurred by the Purchaser Representative in connection with resolving any dispute hereunder before the Independent Expert will be borne by the Purchaser. The Independent Expert will determine only those issues still in dispute as of the Independent Expert Notice Date and the Independent Expert's determination will be based solely upon and consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The determination by the Independent Expert will be based solely on presentations with respect to such disputed items by the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative to the Independent Expert and not on the Independent Expert's independent review; provided, that such presentations will be deemed to include any work papers, records, accounts or similar materials delivered to the Independent Expert by a Representative Party in connection with such presentations and any materials delivered to the Independent Expert in response to requests by the Independent Expert. Each of the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative will use their reasonable efforts to make their respective presentations as promptly as practicable following submission to the Independent Expert of the disputed items, and each such Representative Party will be entitled, as part of its presentation, to respond to the presentation of the other Representative Party and any questions and requests of the Independent Expert. In deciding any matter, the Independent Expert will be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, including this Section 1.15. It is the intent of the parties hereto that the activities of the Independent Expert in connection herewith are not (and should not be considered to be or treated as) an arbitration proceeding or similar arbitral process and that no formal arbitration rules should be followed (including rules with respect to procedures and discovery). The Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative will request that the Independent Expert's determination be made within fortyfive (45) days after its engagement, or as soon thereafter as possible, will be set forth in a written statement delivered to the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative and will be final, conclusive, non-appealable and binding for all purposes hereunder (other than for fraud or manifest error).

1.16 <u>Taking of Necessary Action; Further Action</u>. If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement and to vest the Surviving Corporation with full right, title and possession to all assets, property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company and Merger Sub, the officers and directors of the Company and Merger Sub are fully authorized in the name of their respective corporations or otherwise to take, and will take, all such lawful and necessary action, so long as such action is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

1.17 <u>Appraisal and Dissenter's Rights</u>.

(a) Dissenting Shares. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, any Dissenting Shares shall not be converted into or represent a right to receive the applicable consideration for Company Stock set forth in Section 1.7, but instead the holder thereof shall only be entitled to such rights as are provided by the DGCL. In the event that a holder properly perfects such holder's appraisal, dissenters' or similar rights by demanding and not effectively withdrawing or losing such holder's appraisal, dissenters' or similar rights for any shares of Company Stock, the Exchange Agent shall deliver to Purchaser such holder's portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration that is attributable to such shares at the time such portion of such Stockholder Merger Consideration is determined and such rights are perfected.

(b) *Withdrawal or Loss of Rights.* Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 1.17(a)</u>, if any holder of Dissenting Shares effectively withdraws or loses (through failure to perfect or otherwise) such holder's appraisal or dissenters' rights with respect to such shares under the DGCL, then, as of the later of the Effective Time and the occurrence of such event, (i) such holder's shares shall automatically convert into and represent only the right to receive the consideration for Company Stock, as applicable, set forth in and subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon surrender of the certificate(s) formerly representing such shares (if any), and (ii) Purchaser (to the extent the following amounts have been previously delivered by the Exchange Agent to Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 1.17(a)</u> and not returned to the Exchange Agent) or the Exchange Agent shall deliver to such holder such holder's portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration that is attributable to such shares at the time such rights are withdrawn or lost.

(c) *Demands for Appraisal.* The Company shall give Purchaser (i) prompt notice of any written demand for appraisal received by the Company pursuant to the applicable provisions of the DGCL, and (ii) the opportunity to participate in all negotiations and proceedings with respect to such demands. The Company shall not, except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, make any payment with respect to any such demands or offer to settle or settle any such demands.

1.18 <u>Amended Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation</u>. Upon the Effective Time, the Purchaser shall amend and restate its Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation in a form to be mutually agreed between the Purchaser and the Company (the "*Amended Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation*") which shall, among other matters, amend the Purchaser's Certificate of Incorporation to (i) provide that the name of the Purchaser shall be changed to "OneMedNet Corporation" or such other name as mutually agreed to by the Parties, (ii) provide for size and structure of the Post-Closing Purchaser Board in accordance with <u>Section 5.17</u>, and (iii) remove and change certain provisions in the Certificate of Incorporation related to the Purchaser's status as a blank check company.

## ARTICLE II <u>CLOSING</u>

2.1 <u>Closing</u>. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in <u>Article VII</u>, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "*Closing*") shall take place electronically via exchange of documents and signatures, on a date and at a time to be agreed upon by Purchaser and the Company, which date shall be no later than the second  $(2^{nd})$  Business Day after all the Closing conditions to this Agreement have been satisfied or waived, or at such other date, time or place (including remotely) as the Purchaser and the Company may agree (the date and time at which the Closing is actually held being the "*Closing Date*").

## ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

Except as set forth in (i) the disclosure schedules delivered by the Purchaser to the Company on the date hereof (the "*Purchaser Disclosure Schedules*"), the Section numbers of which are numbered to correspond to the Section numbers of this Agreement to which they refer, or (ii) the SEC Reports that are available on the SEC's website through EDGAR, the Purchaser represents and warrants to the Company as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, as follows:

3.1 Organization and Standing. The Purchaser is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of Delaware. The Purchaser has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted. The Purchaser is duly qualified or licensed and in good standing to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of the property owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified or licensed or in good standing can be cured without material cost or expense. The Purchaser has heretofore made available to the Company accurate and complete copies of its Organizational Documents, as currently in effect. The Purchaser is not in violation of any provision of its Organizational Documents in any material respect.

3.2 Authorization; Binding Agreement. The Purchaser has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party, to perform the Purchaser's obligations hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, subject to obtaining the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (a) have been duly and validly authorized by the board of directors of the Purchaser, and (b) other than the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval, no other corporate proceedings, other than as set forth elsewhere in the Agreement, on the part of the Purchaser are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. This Agreement has been, and each Ancillary Document to which the Purchaser is a party shall be when delivered, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Purchaser and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and such Ancillary Documents by the other parties hereto and thereto, constitutes, or when delivered shall constitute, the valid and binding obligation of the Purchaser, enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and moratorium laws and other laws of general application affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally or by any applicable statute of limitation or by any valid defense of set-off or counterclaim, and the fact that equitable remedies or relief (including the remedy of specific performance) are subject to the discretion of the court from which such relief may be sought (collectively, the "Enforceability Exceptions"). The Purchaser's board of directors, by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting duly called and held (i) determined that this Agreement and the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby are advisable, fair to, and in the best interests of, the Purchaser and its stockholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with the DGCL, (iii) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the Purchaser's stockholders for adoption and (iv) resolved to recommend that the Purchaser's stockholders adopt this Agreement.

3.3 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except as otherwise described in <u>Schedule 3.3</u>, no Consent of or with any Governmental Authority, on the part of the Purchaser is required to be obtained or made in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Purchaser of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party or the consummation by the Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, other than (a) pursuant to Antitrust Laws, (b) such filings as contemplated by this Agreement, (c) any filings required with Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (d) applicable requirements, if any, of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, and/ or any state "blue sky" securities Laws, and the rules and regulations thereunder, and (e) where the failure to obtain or make such Consents or to make such filings or notifications, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser.

3.4 Non-Contravention. Except as otherwise described in Schedule 3.4, the execution and delivery by the Purchaser of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party, the consummation by the Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and compliance by the Purchaser with any of the provisions hereof and thereof, will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of the Purchaser's Organizational Documents, (b) subject to obtaining the Consents from Governmental Authorities referred to in Section 3.3 hereof, and the waiting periods referred to therein having expired, and any condition precedent to such Consent or waiver having been satisfied, conflict with or violate any Law, Order or Consent applicable to the Purchaser, Merger Sub, or any of their properties or assets, or (c) (i) violate, conflict with or result in a breach of, (ii) constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, (iii) result in the termination, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or modification of, (iv) accelerate the performance required by the Purchaser under, (v) result in a right of termination or acceleration under, (vi) give rise to any obligation to make payments or provide compensation under, (vii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of the Purchaser under, (viii) give rise to any obligation to obtain any third party Consent or provide any notice to any Person or (ix) give any Person the right to declare a default, exercise any remedy, claim a rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule, accelerate the maturity or performance, cancel, terminate or modify any right, benefit, obligation or other term under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, any Purchaser Material Contract, except for any deviations from any of the foregoing clauses (a), (b) or (c) that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser.

## 3.5 <u>Capitalization</u>.

(a) Purchaser is authorized to issue 110,000,000 shares of common stock, including 100,000,000 shares of Purchaser Class A Common Stock and 10,000,000 shares of Purchaser Class B Common Stock, par value 0.0001 per share; and is authorized to issue 1,000,000 shares of Purchaser Preferred Shares. The issued and outstanding Purchaser Securities as of the date of this Agreement are set forth on Schedule 3.5(a). There are no issued or outstanding shares of Purchaser Preferred Shares. All outstanding shares of Purchaser Common Stock are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and are not subject to or issued in violation of any purchase option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law (as amended, the "DGCL"), Purchaser's Organizational Documents or any Contract to which Purchaser is a party. None of the outstanding Purchaser Securities has been issued in violation of any applicable securities Laws

(b) Prior to giving effect to the Merger, Merger Sub is authorized to issue 1,000 shares of Merger Sub Common Stock, of which 1,000 shares are issued and outstanding, and all of which are owned by the Purchaser. Prior to giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, other than Merger Sub, Purchaser does not have any Subsidiaries or own any equity interests in any other Person.

(c) Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.5(a)</u> or <u>Schedule 3.5(c)</u> there are no (i) outstanding options, warrants, puts, calls, convertible securities, preemptive or similar rights, (ii) bonds, debentures, notes or other Indebtedness having general voting rights or that are convertible or exchangeable into securities having such rights or (iii) subscriptions or other rights, agreements, arrangements, Contracts or commitments of any character (other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents), (A) relating to the issued or unissued shares of Purchaser or (B) obligating Purchaser to issue, transfer, deliver or sell or cause to be issued, transferred, delivered, sold or repurchased any options or shares or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares, or (C) obligating Purchaser to grant, extend or enter into any such option, warrant, call, subscription or other right, agreement, arrangement or commitment for such capital shares. Other than the Redemption or as expressly set forth in this Agreement, there are no outstanding obligations of Purchaser to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of Purchaser or to provide funds to make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in any Person. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.5(c)</u>, there are no stockholders agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which Purchaser is a party with respect to the voting of any shares of Purchaser.

11

(d) All Indebtedness of Purchaser as of the date of this Agreement is disclosed on <u>Schedule 3.5(d)</u>. No Indebtedness of Purchaser contains any restriction upon (i) the prepayment of any of such Indebtedness, (ii) the incurrence of Indebtedness by Purchaser or (iii) the ability of Purchaser to grant any Lien on its properties or assets.

(e) Since the date of formation of Purchaser, and except as contemplated by this Agreement, Purchaser has not declared or paid any distribution or dividend in respect of its shares and has not repurchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any of its shares, and Purchaser's board of directors has not authorized any of the foregoing.

## 3.6 <u>SEC Filings and Purchaser Financials</u>.

(a) The Purchaser, since the IPO, has filed all forms, reports, schedules, statements, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents required to be filed or furnished by the Purchaser with the SEC under the Securities Act and/or the Exchange Act, together with any amendments, restatements or supplements thereto, and will file all such forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents required to be filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement. Except to the extent available on the SEC's web site through EDGAR, the Purchaser has delivered to the Company copies in the form filed with the SEC of all of the following: (i) the Purchaser's annual reports on Form 10-K for each fiscal year of the Purchaser beginning with the first year the Purchaser was required to file such a form, (ii) the Purchaser's quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for each fiscal quarter that the Purchaser filed such reports to disclose its quarterly financial results in each of the fiscal years of the Purchaser referred to in clause (i) above, (iii) all other forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (other than preliminary materials) filed by the Purchaser with the SEC since the beginning of the first fiscal year referred to in clause (i) above (the forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (other than preliminary materials) filed by the Purchaser with the SEC since the beginning of the first fiscal year referred to in clause (i) above (the forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above, whether or not available through EDGAR, are, collectively, the "*SEC Reports*") and (iv) all certifications and statements required by (A) Rules 13a-14 or 15d-14 under the Exchange Act, and (B) 18 U.S.C. §1350 (Section 906 of SOX) with respect to any report referred to in clause (i) above (collectively, the "*Public Certifications*"). The SEC Reports (x) were prepared in all material respects in accordanc

case may be, and the rules and regulations thereunder and (y) did not, as of their respective effective dates (in the case of SEC Reports that are registration statements filed pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act) and at the time they were filed with the SEC (in the case of all other SEC Reports) contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to any SEC Reports. None of the SEC Reports filed on or prior to the date of this Agreement is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date of this Agreement. The Public Certifications are each true as of their respective dates of filing. As used in this Section 3.6, the term "file" shall be broadly construed to include any manner permitted by SEC rules and regulations in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC. As of the date of this Agreement, (A) the Purchaser Public Units, the Purchaser Common Stock and the Purchaser Public Warrants are listed on Nasdaq, (B) the Purchaser has not received any written deficiency notice from Nasdaq relating to the continued listing requirements of such Purchaser Securities, (C) there are no Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened against the Purchaser by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority with respect to any intention by such entity to suspend, prohibit or terminate the quoting of such Purchaser Securities on Nasdaq and (D) such Purchaser Securities are in compliance with all of the applicable corporate governance rules of Nasdaq.

(b) The financial statements and notes of the Purchaser contained or incorporated by reference in the SEC Reports (the "*Purchaser Financials*"), fairly present in all material respects the financial position and the results of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows of the Purchaser at the respective dates of and for the periods referred to in such financial statements, all in accordance with (i) GAAP methodologies applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved and (ii) Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto and for the omission of notes and audit adjustments in the case of unaudited quarterly financial statements to the extent permitted by Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(c) Except as and to the extent reflected or reserved against in the Purchaser Financials, the Purchaser has not incurred any Liabilities or obligations of the type required to be reflected on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP that are not adequately reflected or reserved on or provided for in the Purchaser Financials, other than Liabilities of the type required to be reflected on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP that have been incurred since the Purchaser's formation in the ordinary course of business. All debts and Liabilities, fixed or contingent, which should be included under U.S. GAAP on a balance sheet are included in all material respects in the Purchaser Financials as of the date of such Purchaser Financial.

3.7 <u>Absence of Certain Changes</u>. As of the date of this Agreement, except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.7</u>, the Purchaser has, (a) since its formation, conducted no business other than its formation, the public offering of its securities (and the related private offerings), public reporting and its search for an initial Business Combination as described in the IPO Prospectus (including the investigation of the Target Companies and the negotiation and execution of this Agreement) and related activities and (b) since May 6, 2021, not been subject to a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser.

3.8 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Purchaser is, and has since its formation been, in compliance with all Laws applicable to it and the conduct of its business except for such noncompliance which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser, and the Purchaser has not received written notice alleging any violation of applicable Law in any material respect by the Purchaser. Purchaser is not under investigation with respect to any violation or alleged violation of, any law, or judgment, order or decree entered by any court, arbitrator, or Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, and the Purchaser has not previously received any subpoenas from any Governmental Authority.

3.9 <u>Actions; Orders; Permits</u>. There is no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened material Action to which the Purchaser is subject which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser. There is no material Action that the Purchaser has pending against any other Person. The Purchaser is not subject to any material Orders of any Governmental Authority, nor are any such Orders pending. The Purchaser holds all material Permits necessary to lawfully conduct its business as presently conducted, and to own, lease and operate its assets and properties, all of which are in full force and effect.

3.10 <u>Taxes and Returns</u>.

(a) The Purchaser has timely filed, or caused to be timely filed, all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it, which such Tax Returns are accurate and complete in all material respects, and has paid, collected, or withheld, or caused to be paid, collected, or withheld, all material Taxes required to be paid, collected, or withheld, other than such Taxes for which adequate reserves in

the Purchaser Financials have been established in accordance with GAAP. The Purchaser has complied with all applicable Laws relating to Taxes. <u>Schedule 3.10(a)</u> sets forth each jurisdiction where the Purchaser files or is required to file a Tax Return. There are no audits, examinations, investigations, or other proceedings pending against the Purchaser in respect of any Tax, and the Purchaser has not been notified in writing of any proposed Tax claims or assessments against the Purchaser (other than, in each case, claims or assessments for which adequate reserves in the Purchaser Financials have been established in accordance with GAAP or are immaterial in amount). There are no Liens with respect to any Taxes upon any of the Purchaser's assets, other than Permitted Liens. The Purchaser has no outstanding waivers or extensions of any applicable statute of limitations to assess any material amount of Taxes. There are no outstanding requests by the Purchaser for any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return or within which to pay any Taxes shown to be due on any Tax Return.

(b) Since the date of its formation, the Purchaser has not (i) changed any Tax accounting methods, policies, or procedures except as required by a change in Law, (ii) made, revoked, or amended any material Tax election, (iii) filed any amended Tax Returns or claim for refund or (iv) entered into any closing agreement affecting or otherwise settled or compromised any material Tax liability or refund.

(c) To the Knowledge of the Purchaser, there are no facts or circumstances that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

3.11 <u>Employees and Employee Benefit Plans</u>. The Purchaser does not (a) have any paid employees or (b) maintain, sponsor, contribute to or otherwise have any Liability under, any Benefit Plans.

3.12 <u>Properties</u>. The Purchaser does not own, license, or otherwise have any right, title, or interest in or to any material Intellectual Property. The Purchaser does not own or lease any material real property or material Personal Property.

## 3.13 <u>Material Contracts</u>.

(a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.13(a)</u>, other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, there are no Contracts to which the Purchaser is a party or by which any of its properties or assets may be bound, subject or affected, which (i) creates or imposes a Liability greater than \$50,000, (ii) may not be cancelled by the Purchaser on less than sixty (60) days' prior notice without payment of a material penalty or termination fee or (iii) prohibits, prevents, restricts or impairs in any material respect any business practice of the Purchaser as its business is currently conducted, any acquisition of material property by the Purchaser, or restricts in any material respect the ability of the Purchaser to engage in business as currently conducted by it or compete with any other Person (each, a "*Purchaser Material Contract*"). All Purchaser Material Contracts have been made available to the Company other than those that are exhibits to the SEC Reports.

(b) With respect to each Purchaser Material Contract: (i) the Purchaser Material Contract was entered into at arms' length and in the ordinary course of business; (ii) the Purchaser Material Contract is legal, valid, binding and enforceable in all material respects against the Purchaser and, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, the other parties thereto, and is in full force and effect (except, in each case, as such enforcement may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions); (iii) the Purchaser is not in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a breach or default in any material respect by the Purchaser, or permit termination or acceleration by the other party, under such Purchaser Material Contract; and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, no other party to any Purchaser Material Contract is in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a breach or default is partice, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a breach or default by such other party, or permit termination or acceleration by the Purchaser Material Contract.

3.14 <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. <u>Schedule 3.14</u> sets forth a true, correct and complete list of the Contracts and arrangements that are in existence as of the date of this Agreement under which there are any existing or future Liabilities or obligations between the Purchaser and any (a) present or former director, officer or employee or Affiliate of the Purchaser, or any immediate family

member of any of the foregoing, or (b) record or beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of the Purchaser's outstanding capital stock as of the date hereof.

3.15 <u>Merger Sub Activities</u>. Since its formation, Merger Sub has not engaged in any business activities other than as contemplated by this Agreement, does not own directly or indirectly any ownership, equity, profits or voting interest in any Person and has no assets or Liabilities except those incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is a party and the Merger, and, other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is a party to or bound by any Contract.

3.16 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Purchaser is not an "investment company" or a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of an "investment company," or required to register as an "investment company," in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

3.17 <u>Finders and Brokers</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.17</u>, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission from the Purchaser, the Target Companies or any of their respective Affiliates in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Purchaser.

3.18 <u>Ownership of Stockholder Merger Consideration</u>. All shares of Purchaser Common Stock to be issued and delivered to the Company Stockholders as Stockholder Merger Consideration in accordance with <u>Article I</u> shall be, upon issuance and delivery of such Purchaser Common Stock, fully paid and non-assessable, free and clear of all Liens, other than restrictions arising from applicable securities Laws, any applicable Lock-Up Agreement, and any Liens incurred by any Company Stockholder, and the issuance and sale of such Purchaser Common Stock pursuant hereto will not be subject to or give rise to any preemptive rights or rights of first refusal.

## 3.19 <u>Certain Business Practices</u>.

(a) Neither the Purchaser, nor any of its Representatives acting on its behalf, has (i) used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses relating to political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees, to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns or violated any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 or any other local or foreign anti-corruption or bribery Law, (iii) made any unlawful payment or (iv) since the formation of the Purchaser, directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any unlawful gift or similar benefit in any material amount to any customer, supplier, governmental employee or other Person who is or may be in a position to help or hinder the Purchaser or assist it in connection with any actual or proposed transaction.

(b) The operations of the Purchaser are and have been conducted at all times in material compliance with money laundering statutes in all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations, or guidelines, issued, administered, or enforced by any Governmental Authority, and no Action involving the Purchaser with respect to any of the foregoing is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened.

15

(c) None of the Purchaser or any of its directors or officers, or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, any other Representative acting on behalf of the Purchaser is currently identified on the specially designated nationals or other blocked person list or otherwise currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("*OFAC*"), and the Purchaser has not, in the last five (5) fiscal years, directly or indirectly, used any funds, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available such funds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, in connection with any sales or operations in any other country sanctioned by OFAC or for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person currently subject to, or otherwise in violation of, any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

3.20 <u>Insurance. Schedule 3.20</u> lists all insurance policies (by policy number, insurer, coverage period, coverage amount, annual premium and type of policy) held by the Purchaser relating to the Purchaser or its business, properties, assets, directors, officers and employees, copies of which have been provided to the Company. All premiums due and payable under all such insurance policies have been timely paid and the Purchaser is otherwise in material compliance with the terms of such insurance policies. All such insurance policies are in full force and effect, and to the Knowledge of the Purchaser, there is no threatened termination of, or material premium increase with respect to, any of such insurance policies. There have been no insurance claims made by the Purchaser. The Purchaser has

each reported to its insurers all claims and pending circumstances that would reasonably be expected to result in a claim, except where such failure to report such a claim would not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Purchaser.

3.21 Purchaser Trust Account. As of December 31, 2021, the Trust Account has a balance of no less than \$117,300,000. Such monies are invested solely in United States "government securities" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act or money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, and held in trust by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company pursuant to the Trust Agreement. The Trust Agreement is valid and in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms (subject to the Enforceability Exceptions) and has not been amended or modified. The Purchaser has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with the Trust Agreement, and, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a material default thereunder. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no claims or proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect and/or that would entitle any Person (other than the underwriters of the IPO, Public Stockholders who shall have elected to redeem their Purchaser Common Stock pursuant to the Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation (or in connection with an extension of Purchaser's deadline to consummate a Business Combination) or Governmental Authorities for Taxes) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released except as described in the Trust Agreement. Upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account, the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

3.22 Independent Investigation. The Purchaser has conducted its own independent investigation, review and analysis of the business, results of operations, prospects, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Target Companies, and acknowledges that it has been provided adequate access to the personnel, properties, assets, premises, books and records, and other documents and data of the Target Companies for such purpose. The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that: (a) in making its decision to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, it has relied solely upon its own investigation and the express representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Agreement (including the related portions of the Company for the Registration Statement; and (b) none of the Company nor its respective Representatives have made any representation or warranty as to the Target Companies, or this Agreement, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (including the related portions of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in any certificate delivered to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or with respect to the information provided by or on behalf of the Company for the Registration Statement.

16

## ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the disclosure schedules delivered by the Company to the Purchaser on the date hereof (the "*Company Disclosure Schedules*"), the Section numbers of which are numbered to correspond to the Section numbers of this Agreement to which they refer, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the Purchaser, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing, as follows:

4.1 Organization and Standing. The Company is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the DGCL and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted. Each Subsidiary of the Company is a corporation or other entity duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted. Each Target Company is duly qualified or licensed and in good standing in the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or registered and in each other jurisdiction where it does business or operates to the extent that the character of the property owned, or leased or operated by it or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification or licensing necessary. Schedule 4.1 lists all jurisdictions in which any Target Company is qualified to conduct business and all names other than its legal name under which any Target Company does business. The Company has provided to the Purchaser accurate and complete copies of its Organizational Documents and the Organizational Documents of each of its Subsidiaries, each as amended to date and as currently in effect. No Target Company is in violation of any provision of its Organizational Documents.

4.2 <u>Authorization; Binding Agreement</u>. The Company has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or is required to be a party, to perform the Company's obligations

hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, subject to obtaining the Required Company Stockholder Approval. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, (a) have been duly and validly authorized by the Company's board of directors in accordance with the Company's Organizational Documents, the DGCL, any other applicable Law or any Contract to which the Company or any of its stockholders is a party or by which it or its securities are bound and (b) other than the Required Company Stockholder Approval, no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Company are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is a party or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. This Agreement has been, and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party shall be when delivered, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement and any such Ancillary Document by the other parties hereto and thereto, constitutes, or when delivered shall constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. The Company's board of directors, by resolutions duly adopted at a meeting duly called and held or by action by unanimous written consent in accordance with the Company's Organizational Documents (i) determined that this Agreement and the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby are advisable, fair to, and in the best interests of, the Company and its stockholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with the DGCL, (iii) directed that this Agreement be submitted to the Company's stockholders for adoption and (iv) resolved to recommend that the Company stockholders adopt this Agreement. The Voting Agreements delivered by the Company include holders of Company Stock representing at least the Required Company Stockholder Approval, and such Voting Agreements constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms.

17

#### 4.3 <u>Capitalization</u>.

(a) As of the Effective Date, the Company is authorized to issue (i) 30,000,000 shares of Company Common Stock, of which 4,342,666 shares are issued and outstanding, and (ii) 13,600,000 shares of Company Preferred Stock, of which 4,400,000 shares are designated as Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 3,204,000 of which are issued and outstanding, 4,200,000 shares are designated as Series A-2 Preferred Stock, 3,853,797 of which are issued and outstanding, and 5,000,000 shares are undesignated. As of the Effective Date, all of the issued and outstanding Company Stock and other equity interests of the Company are set forth on <u>Schedule 4.3(a)</u>, along with the beneficial and record owners thereof, all of which shares and other equity interests are owned free and clear of any Liens other than those imposed under the Company Charter. All of the outstanding shares and other equity interests of the Company have been duly authorized, are fully paid and non-assessable and not in violation of any purchase option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of the DGCL, any other applicable Law, the Company Charter or any Contract to which the Company is a party or by which it or its securities are bound. The Company holds no shares or other equity interests of the Company were issued in violation of any applicable securities Laws. The rights, privileges and preferences of the Company Preferred Stock are as stated in the Company Charter and as provided by the DGCL.

The Company has reserved (i) 1,500,000 shares of Company Common Stock for issuance to officers, (b) directors, employees and consultants of the Company pursuant to the Company's 2009 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2009 Plan"), and (ii) 2,597,000 shares of Company Common Stock 2020 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan" and together with the 2009 Plan, the "Company Equity Plans"), both of which Company Equity Plans were duly adopted by the Company's board of directors and approved by the Company's stockholders. Of such shares of Company Common Stock reserved for issuance under the 2009 Plan, (x) 403,000 options are currently issued and outstanding, and (y) no shares remain available for future awards permitted under the 2009 Plan. Of such shares of Company Common Stock reserved for issuance under the 2020 Plan, (x) 834,187 options are currently issued and outstanding, and (y) 1,762,813 shares remain available for future awards permitted under the 2020 Plan. The Company has furnished to the Purchaser complete and accurate copies of the Company Equity Plans and forms of agreements used thereunder. The Company has reserved 319,848 shares of Company Common Stock for issuance upon the exercise of outstanding Common Stock Warrants, and has issued Company Promissory Notes convertible into shares of Company Preferred Stock, with an aggregate outstanding principal amount of \$4,450,000. Other than as set forth on Schedule 4.3(b), there are no Company Convertible Securities, or preemptive rights or rights of first refusal or first offer, nor are there any Contracts, commitments, arrangements or restrictions to which the Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, any of its stockholders is a party or bound relating to any equity securities of the Company, whether or not outstanding. There are no outstanding or authorized equity appreciation, phantom equity or similar rights with respect to the Company. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.3(b), there are no voting trusts, proxies, stockholder agreements or any other agreements or understandings with respect to the voting of the Company's equity interests. Except as set forth in the Company Charter, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any equity interests or securities of the Company, nor has the Company granted any registration rights to any Person with respect to the Company's equity securities. All of the Company's securities have been granted, offered, sold and issued in compliance with all applicable securities Laws. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.3(b)</u>, as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, no equity interests of the Company are issuable, and no rights in connection with any interests, warrants, rights, options or other securities of the Company accelerate or otherwise become triggered (whether as to vesting, exercisability, convertibility or otherwise).

(c) Except as disclosed in the Company Financials, since January 1, 2022, the Company has not declared or paid any distribution or dividend in respect of its equity interests and has not repurchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any equity interests of the Company, and the board of directors of the Company has not authorized any of the foregoing.

4.4Subsidiaries. Schedule 4.4 sets forth the name of each Subsidiary of the Company, and with respect to each Subsidiary (a) its jurisdiction of organization, (b) its authorized shares or other equity interests (if applicable), (c) the number of issued and outstanding shares or other equity interests and the record holders and beneficial owners thereof and (d) its Tax election to be treated as a corporate or a disregarded entity under the Code and any state or applicable non-U.S. Tax laws, if any. All of the outstanding equity securities of each Subsidiary of the Company are duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable (if applicable), and were offered, sold and delivered in compliance with all applicable securities Laws, and owned by one or more of the Company or its Subsidiaries free and clear of all Liens (other than those, if any, imposed by such Subsidiary's Organizational Documents). There are no Contracts to which the Company or any of its Affiliates is a party or bound with respect to the voting (including voting trusts or proxies) of the equity interests of any Subsidiary of the Company other than the Organizational Documents of any such Subsidiary. There are no outstanding or authorized options, warrants, rights, agreements, subscriptions, convertible securities or commitments to which any Subsidiary of the Company is a party or which are binding upon any Subsidiary of the Company providing for the issuance or redemption of any equity interests of any Subsidiary of the Company. There are no outstanding equity appreciation, phantom equity, profit participation or similar rights granted by any Subsidiary of the Company. No Subsidiary of the Company has any limitation, whether by Contract, Order or applicable Law, on its ability to make any distributions or dividends to its equity holders or repay any debt owed to another Target Company. Except for the equity interests of the Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 4.4, the Company does not own or have any rights to acquire, directly or indirectly, any equity interests of, or otherwise Control, any Person. None of the Company or its Subsidiaries is a participant in any joint venture, partnership or similar arrangement. There are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company or its Subsidiaries to provide funds to, or make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in, any other Person.

4.5 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except as otherwise described in <u>Schedule 4.5</u>, no Consent of or with any Governmental Authority on the part of any Target Company is required to be obtained or made in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than (a) such filings as are expressly contemplated by this Agreement, (b) pursuant to Antitrust Laws, (c) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement/Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (d) filing of the Certificate of Merger or (e) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

19

4.6 <u>Non-Contravention</u>. Except as otherwise described in <u>Schedule 4.6</u>, the execution and delivery by the Company (or any other Target Company, as applicable) of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which any Target Company is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound, and the consummation by any Target Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and compliance by any Target Company with any of the provisions hereof and thereof, will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of any Target Company's Organizational Documents, (b) subject to obtaining the Consents from Governmental Authorities referred to in <u>Section 4.5</u> hereof, the waiting periods referred to therein having expired, and any condition precedent to such Consent or waiver having been satisfied, conflict with or violate any Law, Order or Consent applicable to any Target Company or any of its material properties or assets, or (c) (i) violate, conflict with or result in a breach of, (ii) constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of

time or both, would constitute a default) under, (iii) result in the termination, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or modification of, (iv) accelerate the performance required by any Target Company under, (v) result in a right of termination or acceleration under, (vi) give rise to any obligation to make payments or provide compensation under, (vii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of any Target Company under (other than Permitted Liens), (viii) give rise to any obligation to obtain any third party Consent or provide any notice to any Person or (ix) give any Person the right to declare a default, exercise any remedy, claim a rebate, chargeback, penalty or change in delivery schedule, accelerate the maturity or performance, cancel, terminate or modify any right, benefit, obligation or other term under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Company Material Contract, except in the cases of clauses (b) and (c), as has not been and would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect on any Target Company or its ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or to perform such Target Company's obligations hereunder.

## 4.7 <u>Financial Statements</u>.

(a) As used herein, the term "Company Financials" means the (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies on a consolidated basis (including, in each case, any related notes thereto), consisting of the consolidated balance sheets of the Target Companies as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, and the related consolidated audited income statements, changes in stockholder equity and statements of cash flows for the fiscal years then ended, each audited by a PCAOB qualified auditor in accordance with GAAP and PCAOB standards (the "Audited Company Financials"), and (ii) the Company prepared and auditor reviewed financial statements, consisting of the consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies on a consolidated basis as of February 28, 2022 (the "Interim Balance Sheet Date") and the related consolidated income statement, changes in stockholder equity and statement of cash flows for the two (2) months then ended. True and correct copies of the Company Financials have been provided to the Purchaser. The Company Financials (i) accurately reflect the books and records of the Target Companies on a consolidated basis as of the times and for the periods referred to therein, (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied throughout and among the periods involved (except that the unaudited statements exclude the footnote disclosures and other presentation items required for GAAP and exclude year-end adjustments which will not be material in amount), (iii) comply in all material respects with all applicable accounting requirements under the Securities Act and the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder, and (iv) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Target Companies on a consolidated basis as of the respective dates thereof and the consolidated results of the operations and cash flows of the Target Companies for the periods indicated. No Target Company has ever been subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(b) Each Target Company maintains accurate books and records reflecting its assets and Liabilities in all material respects, and maintains internal accounting controls that provide reasonable assurance that (i) such Target Company does not maintain any off-the-book accounts and that such Target Company's assets are used only in accordance with such Target Company's management policies and directives, (ii) transactions are executed with management's authorization, (iii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the financial statements of such Target Company and to maintain accountability for such Target Company's assets. All of the financial books and records of the Target Companies are complete and accurate in all material respects and have been maintained in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and in accordance with applicable Laws. No Target Company has been subject to or involved in any material fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of any Target Company. In the past five (5) years, no Target Company or its Representatives has received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim regarding the accounting or auditing practices, procedures, methodologies or methods of any Target Company or its internal accounting controls, including any material written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that any Target Company has engaged in questionable accounting or auditing practices.

20

(c) The Target Companies do not have any Indebtedness other than the Indebtedness set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7(c)</u>, which schedule sets for the amounts (including principal and any accrued but unpaid interest or other obligations) with respect to such Indebtedness. Except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 4.7(c)</u>, no Indebtedness of any Target Company contains any restriction upon (i) the prepayment of any of such Indebtedness, (ii) the incurrence of Indebtedness by any Target Company, or (iii) the ability of the Target Companies to grant any Lien on their respective properties or assets.

(d) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7(d)</u>, no Target Company is subject to any Liabilities or obligations (whether or not required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP), except for those that are either (i) adequately reflected or reserved on or provided for in the consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the Interim Balance Sheet Date contained in the Company Financials or (ii) not material and that were incurred after the Interim Balance

Sheet Date in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (other than Liabilities for breach of any Contract or violation of any Law).

(e) All financial projections with respect to the Target Companies that were delivered by or on behalf of the Company to the Purchaser or its Representatives were prepared in good faith using assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable.

(f) All accounts, notes and other receivables, whether or not accrued, and whether or not billed, of the Target Companies (the "*Accounts Receivable*") arose from sales actually made or services actually performed in the ordinary course of business and represent valid obligations to a Target Company arising from its business. None of the Accounts Receivable are subject to any right of recourse, defense, deduction, return of goods, counterclaim, offset, or set off on the part of the obligor in excess of any amounts reserved therefore on the Company Financials. All of the Accounts Receivable are, to the Knowledge of the Company, fully collectible according to their terms in amounts not less than the aggregate amounts thereof carried on the books of the Target Companies (net of reserves) within ninety (90) days.

4.8 <u>Absence of Certain Changes</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.8</u>, since January 1, 2022, each Target Company has (a) conducted its business only in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (b) not been subject to a Material Adverse Effect and (c) has not taken any action or committed or agreed to take any action that would be prohibited by <u>Section 5.2(b)</u> (without giving effect to <u>Schedule 5.2</u>) if such action were taken on or after the date hereof without the consent of the Purchaser.

4.9 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Since January 1, 2019, no Target Company is or has been in material conflict or material non-compliance with, or in material default or violation of, nor has any Target Company received, since January 1, 2019, any written or, to the actual Knowledge of the Company without inquiry, oral notice of any material conflict or non-compliance with, or material default or violation of, any applicable Laws by which it or any of its properties, assets, employees, business, products or operations are or were bound or affected. For purposes of this Section 4.9, "material" shall mean material to the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

21

4.10 <u>Company Permits</u>. Each Target Company holds all Permits necessary to lawfully conduct in all material respects its business as presently conducted; to own, lease and operate its assets and properties; and to conduct its business as currently conducted (collectively, the "*Company Permits*"). The Company has made available to the Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all material Company Permits. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.10</u>, all of the Company Permits are in full force and effect, and no suspension or cancellation of any of the Company Permits is pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened. No Target Company is in violation in any material respect of the terms of any Company Permit, and no Target Company has received any written notice of any Actions relating to the revocation or modification of any Company Permit.

4.11 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as described on <u>Schedule 4.11</u>, there is no (a) Action of any nature currently pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened in writing, and no such Action has been brought by the Company in the past five (5) years; or (b) Order now, to the Company's knowledge, pending, or outstanding or that was rendered by a Governmental Authority in the past five (5) years, in either case of (a) or (b) by or against any Target Company, or to the Company's knowledge, by or against its current or former directors, officers or equity holders (provided, that any litigation involving the directors, officers or equity holders of a Target Company must be directly related to their service as a director, officer or equity holder of the Target Company, its business, equity securities or assets). The items listed on <u>Schedule 4.11</u>, if finally determined adversely to the Target Companies, will not have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect upon any Target Company. In the past five (5) years, to the Company's Knowledge, none of the current or former officers or directors of any Target Company has been charged with, indicted for, arrested for, or convicted of any felony or any crime involving fraud.

4.12 <u>Material Contracts</u>.

(a) <u>Schedule 4.12(a)</u> sets forth a true, correct and complete list of, and the Company has made available to the Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of, each Contract to which any Target Company is a party or by which any Target Company, or any of its properties or assets are bound or affected (each Contract required to be set forth on <u>Schedule 4.12(a)</u>, other than a Company Benefit Plan, a "*Company Material Contract*") that:

(i) contains covenants that materially limit the ability of any Target Company (A) to compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any geographic area or to sell, or provide any service or product or solicit any Person, including any non-competition covenants, employee and customer non-solicit covenants, exclusivity restrictions, rights of first refusal or most-favored pricing clauses or (B) to purchase or acquire an interest in any other Person;

(ii) involves any joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership, limited liability company or other similar agreement or arrangement relating to the formation, creation, operation, management or control of any partnership or joint venture;

(iii) involves any exchange traded, over the counter or other swap, cap, floor, collar, futures contract, forward contract, option or other derivative financial instrument or Contract, based on any commodity, security, instrument, asset, rate or index of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether tangible or intangible, including currencies, interest rates, foreign currency and indices;

22

(iv) evidences Indebtedness (whether incurred, assumed, guaranteed or secured by any asset) of any Target Company having an outstanding principal amount in excess of \$25,000;

(v) involves the acquisition or disposition, directly or indirectly (by merger or otherwise), of assets with an aggregate value in excess of \$250,000 (other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice) or shares or other equity interests of any Target Company or another Person;

(vi) relates to any merger, consolidation or other business combination with any other Person or the acquisition or disposition of any other entity or its business or material assets or the sale of any Target Company, its business or material assets;

(vii) by its terms, individually or with all related Contracts, calls for aggregate payments or receipts by the Target Companies under such Contract or Contracts of at least \$25,000 per year or \$100,000 in the aggregate;

(viii) is with any Top Customer or Top Supplier;

(ix) obligates the Target Companies to provide continuing indemnification or a guarantee of obligations of a third party after the date hereof in excess of \$25,000;

(x) is between any Target Company and any directors, officers or employees of a Target Company (other than at-will employment arrangements with employees entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), including all non-competition, severance and indemnification agreements, or any Related Person;

(xi) obligates the Target Companies to make any capital commitment or expenditure in excess of \$25,000 (including pursuant to any joint venture);

(xii) relates to a material settlement entered into within two (2) years prior to the date of this Agreement or under which any Target Company has outstanding obligations (other than customary confidentiality obligations);

(xiii) provides another Person (other than another Target Company or any manager, director or officer of any Target Company) with a power of attorney;

(xiv) relates to the development, ownership, licensing or use of any Intellectual Property by, to or from any Target Company, other than (A) Off-the-Shelf Software, (B) employee or consultant invention assignment agreements entered into on a Target Company's standard form of such agreement, (C) confidentiality agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business, (D) non-exclusive licenses from customers or distributors to any Target Company entered into in the ordinary course of business or (E) feedback and ordinary course trade name or logo rights that are not material to any Target Company;

(xv) that will be required to be filed with the Registration Statement under applicable SEC requirements or would otherwise be required to be filed by the Company as an exhibit for a Form S-1 pursuant to Items 601(b)(1), (2), (4), (9) or (10) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act as if the Company was the registrant; or (xvi) is otherwise material to the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole and not described in clauses (i) through (xv) above.

(b) Except as disclosed in <u>Schedule 4.12(b)</u>, with respect to each Company Material Contract: (i) such Company Material Contract is valid and binding and enforceable in all respects against the Target Company party thereto and, to the Knowledge of the Company, each other party thereto, and is in full force and effect (except, in each case, as such enforcement may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions); (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not affect the validity or enforceability of any Company Material Contract; (iii) no Target Company is in breach or default in any material respect, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute a material breach or default by any Target Company, no other party to such Company Material Contract is in breach or default in any material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a material respect, and no event has occurred that with the passage of time or giving of notice or both would constitute such a material breach or default by such other party, or permit termination or acceleration by any Target Company Material Contract; (v) no Target Company has received written or, to the Company's Knowledge, notice of an intention by any party to any such Company Material Contract; othat provides for a continuing obligation by any party thereto to terminate such Company Material Contract or amend the terms thereof, other than modifications in the ordinary course of business that do not adversely affect any Target Company in any material respect; and (vi) no Target Company has waived any material rights under any such Company Material Contract.

## 4.13 <u>Intellectual Property</u>.

Schedule 4.13(a)(i) sets forth: (i) all U.S. and foreign registered Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Internet (a) Assets and applications owned or licensed by a Target Company or otherwise used or held for use by a Target Company in which a Target Company is the owner, applicant or assignee ("Company Registered IP"), specifying as to each item, as applicable: (A) the nature of the item, including the title, (B) the owner of the item, (C) the jurisdictions in which the item is issued or registered or in which an application for issuance or registration has been filed and (D) the issuance, registration or application numbers and dates; and (ii) all material unregistered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by a Target Company. Schedule 4.13(a)(ii) sets forth all Intellectual Property licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions ("Company IP Licenses") (other than "shrink wrap," "click wrap," and "off the shelf" software agreements and other agreements for Software commercially available on reasonable terms to the public generally with license, maintenance, support and other fees of less than \$20,000 per year (collectively, "Off-the-Shelf Software"), which are not required to be listed, although such licenses are "Company IP Licenses" as that term is used herein), under which a Target Company is a licensee or otherwise is authorized to use or practice any Intellectual Property, and describes (A) the applicable Intellectual Property licensed, sublicensed or used and (B) any royalties, license fees or other compensation due from a Target Company, if any. Each Target Company owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), has valid and enforceable rights in, and has the unrestricted right to use, sell, license, transfer or assign, all Intellectual Property currently used, licensed or held for use by such Target Company, and previously used or licensed by such Target Company, except for the Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company IP Licenses. No item of Company Registered IP that consists of a pending Patent application fails to identify all pertinent inventors, and for each Patent and Patent application in the Company Registered IP, the Target Companies have obtained valid assignments of inventions from each inventor. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.13(a)(iii), all Company Registered IP is owned exclusively by the applicable Target Company without obligation to pay royalties, licensing fees or other fees, or otherwise account to any third party with respect to such Company Registered IP, and such Target Company has recorded assignments of all Company Registered IP.

(b) Each Target Company has a valid and enforceable license to use all Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company IP Licenses applicable to such Target Company. The Company IP Licenses include all of the licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions necessary to operate the Target Companies as presently conducted. Each Target Company has performed all obligations imposed on it in the Company IP Licenses, has made all payments required to date, and such Target Company is not, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is any other party thereto, in breach or default thereunder, nor has any event occurred that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default thereunder. The continued use by the Target Companies of the Intellectual Property that is the subject of the Company IP Licenses in the same manner that it is currently being used is not restricted by any applicable license of any Target Company are valid, in force and in good standing, with all required fees and maintenance fees having been paid with no Actions pending, and all applications to register any Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks are pending and in good standing, all without

challenge of any kind. No Target Company is party to any Contract that requires a Target Company to assign to any Person all of its rights in any Intellectual Property developed by a Target Company under such Contract.

(c) <u>Schedule 4.13(c)</u> sets forth all licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions under which a Target Company is the licensor (each, an "*Outbound IP License*"), and for each such Outbound IP License, describes (i) the applicable Intellectual Property licensed, (ii) the licensee under such Outbound IP License, and (iii) any royalties, license fees or other compensation due to a Target Company, if any. Each Target Company has performed all obligations imposed on it in the Outbound IP Licenses, and such Target Company is not, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is any other party thereto, in breach or default thereunder, nor has any event occurred that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default thereunder.

No Action is pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened against a Target Company that challenges (d) the validity, enforceability, ownership, or right to use, sell, license or sublicense, or that otherwise relates to, any Intellectual Property currently owned, licensed, used or held for use by the Target Companies, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, is there any reasonable basis for any such Action. No Target Company has received any written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice or claim asserting or suggesting that any infringement, misappropriation, violation, dilution or unauthorized use of the Intellectual Property of any other Person is or may be occurring or has or may have occurred, as a consequence of the business activities of any Target Company, nor to the Knowledge of the Company is there a reasonable basis therefor. There are no Orders to which any Target Company is a party or its otherwise bound that (i) restrict the rights of a Target Company to use, transfer, license or enforce any Intellectual Property owned by a Target Company, (ii) restrict the conduct of the business of a Target Company in order to accommodate a third Person's Intellectual Property, or (iii) other than the Outbound IP Licenses, grant any third Person any right with respect to any Intellectual Property owned by a Target Company. No Target Company is currently infringing, or has, in the past, infringed, misappropriated or violated any Intellectual Property of any other Person in any material respect in connection with the ownership, use or license of any Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by a Target Company or, to the Knowledge of the Company, otherwise in connection with the conduct of the respective businesses of the Target Companies. To the Company's Knowledge, no third party is currently, or in the past five (5) years has been, infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Intellectual Property owned, licensed by, licensed to, or otherwise used or held for use by any Target Company ("Company IP") in any material respect.

(e) All officers, directors, employees and independent contractors (to the extent any such independent contractor had access to Intellectual Property of a Target Company) of a Target Company (and each of their respective Affiliates) have assigned to the Target Companies all Intellectual Property arising from the services performed for a Target Company by such Persons and all such assignments of Company Registered IP have been recorded. No current or former officers, employees or independent contractors of a Target Company have claimed any ownership interest in any Intellectual Property owned by a Target Company. To the Knowledge of the Company, there has been no violation of a Target Company's policies or practices related to protection of Company IP or any confidentiality or nondisclosure Contract relating to the Intellectual Property owned by a Target Company. The Company has made available to the Purchaser true and complete copies of all written Contracts referenced in subsections under which employees and independent contractors assigned their Intellectual Property to a Target Company. To the Company's Knowledge, none of the employees of any Target Company is obligated under any Contract, or subject to any Order, that would materially interfere with the use of such employee's best efforts to promote the interests of the Target Companies, or that would materially conflict with the business of any Target Company as presently conducted or contemplated to be conducted. Each Target Company has taken reasonable security measures in order to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of the material Company IP.

25

(f) To the Knowledge of the Company, no Person has obtained unauthorized access to third party information and data (including personally identifiable information or information that can be used to identify a natural person ("personal information")) in the possession of a Target Company, nor has there been any other material compromise of the security, confidentiality or integrity of such information or data, and no written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral complaint relating to an improper use or disclosure of, or a breach in the security of, any such information or data has been received by a Target Company. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Contract requirements relating to privacy, personal information protection, and the collection, processing and use of personal information and its own privacy policies and guidelines, if any, each with respect to the Target

Companies' collection, processing and use of personal information. To the Knowledge of the Company, the operation of the business of the Target Companies has not and does not violate any right to privacy or publicity of any third person, or constitute unfair competition or trade practices under applicable Law.

(g) The consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in the material breach, material modification, cancellation, termination, suspension of, or acceleration of any payments with respect to, or release of source code because of, (i) any Contract providing for the license or other use of Intellectual Property owned by a Target Company, or (ii) any Company IP License. Following the Closing, the Company shall be permitted to exercise, directly or indirectly through its Subsidiaries, all of the Target Companies' rights under such Contracts or Company IP Licenses to the same extent that the Target Companies would have been able to exercise had the transactions contemplated by this Agreement not occurred, without the payment of any additional amounts or consideration other than ongoing fees, royalties or payments which the Target Companies would otherwise be required to pay in the absence of such transactions.

## 4.14 <u>Taxes and Returns</u>.

(a) Each Target Company has or will have timely filed, or caused to be timely filed, all federal, state, local and foreign Tax Returns required to be filed by it (taking into account all available extensions), which Tax Returns are true, accurate, correct and complete in all material respects, and has paid, collected or withheld, or caused to be paid, collected or withheld, all Taxes required to be paid, collected or withheld, other than such Taxes for which adequate reserves in the Company Financials have been established. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to Tax.

(b) There is no Action currently pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against a Target Company by a Governmental Authority in a jurisdiction where the Target Company does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

26

(c) No Target Company is being audited by any Governmental Authority or has been notified in writing by any Governmental Authority that any such audit is contemplated or pending. There are no claims, assessments, audits, examinations, investigations or other Actions pending against a Target Company in respect of any Tax, and no Target Company has been notified in writing of any proposed Tax claims or assessments against it (other than, in each case, claims or assessments for which adequate reserves in the Company Financials have been established).

(d) There are no Liens with respect to any Taxes upon any Target Company's assets, other than Permitted Liens.

(e) No Target Company has any outstanding waivers or extensions of any applicable statute of limitations to assess any amount of Taxes. There are no outstanding requests by a Target Company for any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return or within which to pay any Taxes shown to be due on any Tax Return.

(f) No Target Company has made any change in accounting method (except as required by a change in Law) or received a ruling from, or signed an agreement with, any Governmental Authority that would reasonably be expected to have a material impact on its Taxes following the Closing.

1.6011-4(b)(2).

(g) No Target Company has engaged in any "listed transaction," as defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation section

(h) No Target Company has any Liability for the Taxes of another Person (other than another Target Company) that are not adequately reflected in the Company Financials (i) under any applicable Tax Law, (ii) as a transferee or successor, or (iii) by contract or indemnity (excluding commercial agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business the primary purpose of which is not the sharing of Taxes). No Target Company is a party to or bound by any Tax indemnity agreement, Tax sharing agreement or Tax allocation agreement or similar agreement, arrangement or practice (excluding commercial agreements, arrangements or practices entered into in the ordinary course of business the primary purpose of which is not the sharing of Taxes) with respect to Taxes (including advance pricing agreement, closing agreement or other agreement relating to Taxes with any Governmental Authority) that will be binding on any Target Company with respect to any period following the Closing Date.

(i) No Target Company has requested, or is it the subject of or bound by any private letter ruling, technical advice memorandum, closing agreement or similar ruling, memorandum or agreement with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes, nor is any such request outstanding.

(j) No Target Company: (i) has constituted either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of securities (to any Person or entity that is not a member of the consolidated group of which the Company is the common parent corporation) qualifying for, or intended to qualify for, Tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code (A) within the two-year period ending on the date hereof or (B) in a distribution which could otherwise constitute part of a "plan" or "series of related transactions" (within the meaning of Section 355(e) of the Code) in conjunction with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or (ii) is or has ever been (A) a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code, or (B) a member of any consolidated, combined, unitary or affiliated group of corporations for any Tax purposes other than a group of which the Company is or was the common parent corporation.

(k) To the Knowledge of the Company, no Target Company is aware of any fact or circumstance that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

27

4.15 <u>Real Property. Schedule 4.15</u> contains a complete and accurate list of all premises currently leased or subleased or otherwise used or occupied by a Target Company for the operation of the business of a Target Company, and of all current leases, lease guarantees, agreements and documents related thereto, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof or waivers thereto (collectively, the "*Company Real Property Leases*"), as well as the current annual rent and term under each Company Real Property Lease. The Company has provided to the Purchaser a true and complete copy of each of the Company Real Property Leases. The Company Real Property Leases are valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms and are in full force and effect, subject to Enforceability Exceptions. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which (whether with or without notice, lapse of time or both or the happening or occurrence of any other event) would constitute a default on the part of a Target Company or any other party under any of the Company Real Property Leases, and no Target Company has received notice of any such condition. No Target Company owns or has ever owned any real property or any interest in real property (other than the leasehold interests in the Company Real Property Leases).

4.16 <u>Personal Property</u>. Each item of Personal Property which is currently owned, used or leased by a Target Company with a book value or fair market value of greater than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) is set forth on <u>Schedule 4.16</u>, along with, to the extent applicable, a list of lease agreements, lease guarantees, security agreements and other agreements related thereto, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof or waivers thereto ("*Company Personal Property Leases*"). Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.16</u>, all such items of Personal Property are in good operating condition and repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted consistent with the age of such items) and are suitable for their intended use in the business of the Target Companies. The operation of each Target Company's business as it is now conducted is not in any material respect dependent upon the right to use the Personal Property Leases. The Company has provided to the Purchaser a true and complete copy of each of the Company Personal Property Leases are valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms and are in full force and effect. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which (whether with or without notice, lapse of time or both or the happening or occurrence of any other event) would constitute a default on the part of a Target Company or any other party under any of the Company Personal Property Leases, and no Target Company has received notice of any such condition.

4.17 <u>Title to and Sufficiency of Assets</u>. Each Target Company has good and marketable title to, or a valid leasehold interest in or right to use, all of its assets, free and clear of all Liens other than (a) Permitted Liens, (b) the rights of lessors under leasehold interests, (c) Liens specifically identified on the consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies as of the Interim Balance Sheet Date and (d) Liens set forth on <u>Schedule 4.17</u>. The assets (including Intellectual Property rights and contractual rights) of the Target Companies constitute all of the assets, rights and properties that are used in the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies as it is now conducted or that are used or held by the Target Companies for use in the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies, and taken together, are adequate and sufficient for the operation of the businesses of the Target Companies as currently conducted.

4.18 <u>Employee Matters</u>.

(a) Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(a)</u>, no Target Company is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract covering any group of employees, labor organization or other representative of any of the employees of any Target Company, and the Company has no Knowledge of any activities or proceedings of any labor union or other party to organize or represent such employees. There has not occurred or been threatened in writing any strike, slow-down, picketing, work-stoppage, or other similar labor activity with respect to any such employees. <u>Schedule 4.18(a)</u> sets forth all unresolved labor controversies (including unresolved grievances and age or other discrimination claims other than any workers' compensation or unemployment claims), if any, that are pending or threatened in writing between any Target Company and Persons employed by or providing services as independent contractors to a Target Company. No current officer or employee of a Target Company has provided any Target Company written or, to the Knowledge of the Company, oral notice of his or her plan to terminate his or her employment with any Target Company.

28

(b) Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(b)</u>, each Target Company (i) is and has been in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, health and safety and wages and hours, and other Laws relating to discrimination, disability, labor relations, hours of work, payment of wages and overtime wages, pay equity, immigration, workers compensation, working conditions, employee scheduling, occupational safety and health, family and medical leave, and employee terminations, and has not received written notice that there is any pending Action involving unfair labor practices against a Target Company, (ii) is not liable for any material past due arrears of wages or any material penalty for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (iii) is not liable for any material payment to any Governmental Authority with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security or other benefits or obligations for employees, independent contractors or consultants (other than routine payments to be made in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice). Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(b)</u>, there are no Actions pending or threatened in writing against a Target Company brought by or on behalf of any applicant for employment, any current or former employee, any Person alleging to be a current or former employee, or any Governmental Authority, relating to any such Law or regulation, or alleging breach of any express or implied contract of employment, wrongful termination of employment, or alleging any other discriminatory, wrongful or tortious conduct in connection with the employment relationship.

(c) <u>Schedule 4.18(c)</u> hereto sets forth a complete and accurate list as of the date hereof of all employees of the Target Companies showing for each as of such date (i) the employee's name, job title or description, employer, location, salary or hourly rate; and (ii) wages, bonus, commission or other compensation paid during the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.18(c)</u>, (A) no employee is a party to a written employment Contract with a Target Company that is not terminable "at will," and (B) the Target Companies have paid in full to all their employees all wages, salaries, commission, bonuses and other compensation due to their employees, including overtime compensation, and, except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(c)</u>, no Target Company has any obligation or Liability (whether or not contingent) with respect to severance payments to any such employees under the terms of any written agreement, or commitment or any applicable Law, custom, trade or practice. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(c)</u>, each Target Company (whether pursuant to a separate agreement or incorporated as part of such employee's overall employment agreement), a copy of which has been made available to the Purchaser by the Company.

(d) <u>Schedule 4.18(d)</u> contains a list of all independent contractors (including consultants) currently engaged by any Target Company, along with a description of the general nature of the work performed, date of retention and rate of remuneration, most recent increase (or decrease) in remuneration and amount thereof, for each such Person. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.18(d)</u>, all of such independent contractors are a party to a written Contract with a Target Company. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.18(d)</u>, each such independent contractor has entered into customary covenants regarding confidentiality and assignment of inventions and copyrights in such Person's agreement with a Target Company, a copy of which has been provided to the Purchaser by the Company. To the Company's knowledge, no material Company liability exists related to the classification of any individual as an independent contractor who is currently, or within the last six (6) years has been, engaged by a Target Company. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.18(d)</u>, each independent contractor is terminable on fewer than thirty (30) days' notice, without any obligation of any Target Company to pay severance or a termination fee.

### 4.19 <u>Benefit Plans</u>.

(a) Set forth on <u>Schedule 4.19(a)</u> is a true and complete list of each Benefit Plan of a Target Company (each, a "*Company Benefit Plan*"). With respect to each Company Benefit Plan, there are no funded benefit obligations for which contributions have not been made or properly accrued and there are no unfunded benefit obligations that have not been accounted for by reserves, or otherwise properly footnoted in accordance with GAAP on the Company Financials. No Target Company is or has in the past been a member of a "controlled group" for purposes of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code, nor does any Target Company have any Liability with respect to any collectively-bargained for plans, whether or not subject to the provisions of ERISA.

(b) Each Company Benefit Plan is and has been operated at all times in compliance with all applicable Laws in all material respects, including ERISA and the Code. Each Company Benefit Plan which is intended to be "qualified" within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code (i) has been determined by the IRS to be so qualified (or is based on a prototype plan which has received a favorable opinion letter) during the period from its adoption to the date of this Agreement and (ii) its related trust has been determined to be exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code or the Target Companies have requested an initial favorable IRS determination of qualification and/or exemption within the period permitted by applicable Law. To the Company's Knowledge, no fact exists which could adversely affect the qualified status of such Company Benefit Plans or the exempt status of such trusts.

(c) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan which covers any current or former officer, director, consultant or employee (or beneficiary thereof) of a Target Company, the Company has provided to Purchaser accurate and complete copies, if applicable, of: (i) all Company Benefit Plan documents and agreements and related trust agreements or annuity Contracts (including any amendments, modifications or supplements thereto); (ii) all summary plan descriptions and summary of material modifications thereto; (iii) the three (3) most recent Forms 5500, if applicable, and annual report, including all schedules thereto; (iv) the most recent annual and periodic accounting of plan assets; (v) the three (3) most recent nondiscrimination testing reports; (vi) the most recent determination letter received from the IRS, if any; (vii) the most recent actuarial valuation; and (viii) all material communications with any Governmental Authority within the last three (3) years.

(d) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan: (i) such Company Benefit Plan has been administered and enforced in all material respects in accordance with its terms, the Code and ERISA; (ii) no breach of fiduciary duty has occurred; (iii) no Action is pending or threatened in writing (other than routine claims for benefits arising in the ordinary course of administration); (iv) no prohibited transaction, as defined in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, has occurred, excluding transactions effected pursuant to a statutory or administration exemption; and (v) all contributions and premiums due through the Closing Date have been made in all material respects as required under ERISA or have been fully accrued in all material respects on the Company Financials.

(e) No Company Benefit Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 414(j) of the Code), a "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA) or a "multiple employer plan" (as described in Section 413(c) of the Code) or is otherwise subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code, and no Target Company has incurred any Liability or otherwise could have any Liability, contingent or otherwise, under Title IV of ERISA and no condition presently exists that is expected to cause such Liability to be incurred. No Company Benefit Plan will become a multiple employer plan with respect to any Target Company immediately after the Closing Date. No Target Company currently maintains or has ever maintained, or is required currently or has ever been required to contribute to or otherwise participate in, a multiple employer welfare arrangement or voluntary employees' beneficiary association as defined in Section 501(c)(9) of the Code.

30

(f) No arrangement exists pursuant to which a Target Company will be required to "gross up" or otherwise compensate any person because of the imposition of any excise tax on a payment to such person.

(g) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan which is a "welfare plan" (as described in Section 3(1) of ERISA): (i) no such plan provides medical or death benefits with respect to current or former employees of a Target Company beyond their termination of employment (other than coverage mandated by Law, which is paid solely by such employees); and (ii) there are no reserves, assets, surplus or prepaid premiums under any such plan. Each Target Company has complied in all material respects with the provisions of Section 601 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code.

(h) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.19(h)</u>, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents will not: (i) entitle any individual to severance pay, unemployment compensation or other

benefits or compensation (except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.19(a)</u>); (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of any compensation due, or in respect of, any individual; or (iii) result in or satisfy a condition to the payment of compensation that would, in combination with any other payment, result in an "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code. No Target Company has incurred any Liability for any Tax imposed under Chapter 43 of the Code or civil liability under Section 502(i) or (l) of ERISA.

(i) All Company Benefit Plans can be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date without resulting in any Liability to the Surviving Corporation or Purchaser or their respective Affiliates for any additional contributions, penalties, premiums, fees, fines, excise taxes or any other charges or liabilities.

(j) Each Company Benefit Plan that is subject to Section 409A of the Code (each, a "Section 409A Plan") as of the Closing Date is indicated as such on <u>Schedule 4.19(j)</u>. No options or other equity-based awards have been issued or granted by the Company that are, or are subject to, a Section 409A Plan. Each Section 409A Plan has been administered in compliance, and is in documentary compliance, in all material respects, with the applicable provisions of Section 409A of the Code, the regulations thereunder and other official guidance issued thereunder. No Target Company has any obligation to any employee or other service provider with respect to any Section 409A Plan that may be subject to any Tax under Section 409A of the Code. No payment to be made under any Section 409A Plan is, or to the Knowledge of the Company will be, subject to the penalties of Section 409A(a)(1) of the Code. There is no Contract or plan to which any Target Company is a party or by which it is bound to compensate any employee, consultant or director for penalty taxes paid pursuant to Section 409A of the Code.

4.20 <u>Environmental Matters</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.20</u>, each Target Company is and has been in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws. No Target Company has manufactured, treated, stored, disposed of, arranged for or permitted the disposal of, generated, handled or released any Hazardous Material, or operated any property or facility in a manner that has given or would reasonably be expected to give rise to any material Liability or obligation under applicable Environmental Laws. To the actual knowledge of the Company without inquiry, there is not located at any commercial office space leased by a Target Company any (i) underground storage tanks, (ii) asbestos-containing material, or (iii) equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyls.

31

4.21 Transactions with Related Persons. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.21, no Target Company nor any of its Affiliates, nor any of its Affiliates, nor any of its Affiliates, nor any immediate family member of any of the foregoing (whether directly or indirectly through an Affiliate of such Person) (each of the foregoing, a "*Related Person*") is presently, or in the past two (2) years, has been, a party to any transaction with a Target Company, including any Contract or other arrangement (a) providing for the furnishing of services by (other than as officers, directors or employees of the Target Company), (b) providing for the rental of real property or Personal Property from or (c) otherwise requiring payments to (other than for services or expenses as directors, officers or employees of the Target Company in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice) any Related Person or any Person in which any Related Person has an interest as an owner, officer, manager, director, trustee or partner or in which any Related Person has any direct or indirect interest (other than the ownership of securities representing no more than two percent (2%) of the outstanding voting power or economic interest of a publicly traded company). Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.21</u>, no Target Company has outstanding any Contract or other arrangement or commitment with any Related Person, and no Related Person owns any real property or Personal Property, or right, tangible or intangible (including Intellectual Property) which is used in the business of any traget Company. The assets of the Target Companies do not include any material receivable or other obligation from a Related Person, and the liabilities of the Target Companies do not include any material payable or other obligation or commitment to any Related Person.

# 4.22 <u>Insurance</u>.

(a) <u>Schedule 4.22(a)</u> lists all insurance policies (by policy number, insurer, coverage period, coverage amount, annual premium and type of policy) held by a Target Company relating to a Target Company or its business, properties, assets, directors, officers and employees, copies of which have been provided to the Purchaser. All premiums due and payable under all such insurance policies have been timely paid and the Target Companies are otherwise in material compliance with the terms of such insurance policies. Each such insurance policy (i) is legal, valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect and (ii) will continue to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and in full force and effect on identical terms following the Closing. No Target Company has any self-insurance or co-insurance programs. In the past five (5) years, no Target Company has received any written notice from, or on behalf of, any insurance carrier relating to or involving any adverse change or any change other than in the ordinary course of business, in the conditions of insurance, any refusal to issue an insurance policy or non-renewal of a policy.

(b) <u>Schedule 4.22(b)</u> identifies each individual insurance claim in excess of \$50,000 made by a Target Company in the past five (5) years. Each Target Company has reported to its insurers all claims and pending circumstances that would reasonably be expected to result in a claim, except where such failure to report such a claim would not be reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Target Companies as a whole. To the Knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that would reasonably be expected to (with or without notice or lapse of time) give rise to or serve as a basis for the denial of any such insurance claim. In the three (3) years preceding the date hereof, no Target Company has made any claim against an insurance policy as to which the insurer is denying coverage.

4.23 <u>Books and Records</u>. All of the financial books and records of the Target Companies are complete and accurate in all material respects and have been maintained in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and in accordance with applicable Laws.

32

4.24 <u>Top Customers and Suppliers</u>. <u>Schedule 4.24</u> lists, by dollar volume received or paid, as applicable, for each of (a) the twelve (12) months ended on December 31, 2021 and (b) the period from January 1, 2022 through the Interim Balance Sheet Date, the ten (10) largest customers of the Target Companies (the "*Top Customers*") and the ten largest suppliers of goods or services to the Target Companies (the "*Top Suppliers*"), along with the amounts of such dollar volumes. The relationships of each Target Company with such suppliers and customers are good commercial working relationships and (i) no Top Supplier or Top Customer within the last twelve (12) months has cancelled or otherwise terminated, or, to the Company's Knowledge, intends to cancel or otherwise terminate, any material relationships of such Person with a Target Company, (ii) no Top Supplier or Top Customer has during the last twelve (12) months decreased materially or threatened in writing to stop, decrease or limit materially, or intends to modify materially its material relationships with a Target Company or stop, decrease or limit materially, or intends to modify materially its material relationships with a Target Company or stop, decrease or limit materially, or intends to modify materially its material relationships with a Target Company or stop, decrease or limit materially, or intends to modify materially its material relationships with a Target Company or stop, decrease or limit materially, or intends to modify materially its material relationships with a Target Company or stop, decrease or limit materially its products or services to any Target Company or its usage or purchase of the products or services of any Target Company, (iii) no Top Supplier or Top Customer has threatened in writing to refuse to pay any amount due to any Target Company or seek to exercise any remedy against any Target Company, and (iv) no Target Company has within the past two (2) years been engaged in any material dispute with any Top Supplier or Top Customer

4.25 <u>Certain Business Practices</u>.

(a) No Target Company, nor any of their respective Representatives acting on their behalf has (i) used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses relating to political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees, to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns or violated any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 or any other local or foreign anti-corruption or bribery Law or (iii) made any other unlawful payment. No Target Company, nor to the Knowledge of the Company, any of their respective Representatives acting on the Target Company's behalf has directly or indirectly, given or agreed to give any unlawful gift or similar benefit in any material amount to any customer, supplier, governmental employee or other Person who is or may be in a position to help or hinder any Target Company or assist any Target Company in connection with any actual or proposed transaction.

(b) The operations of each Target Company are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with money laundering statutes in all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority, and no Action involving a Target Company with respect to any of the foregoing is pending or threatened in writing.

(c) No Target Company or any of their respective directors or officers, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, any other Representative acting on behalf of a Target Company is currently identified on the specially designated nationals or other blocked person list or otherwise currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC, and no Target Company has in the last five (5) fiscal years, directly or indirectly, used any funds, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available such funds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, in connection with any sales or operations in Cuba, Iran, Syria, Sudan, Myanmar or any other country sanctioned by OFAC or for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person currently subject to, or otherwise in violation of, any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

# 4.26 <u>Compliance with Privacy Laws, Privacy Policies and Certain Contracts</u>.

(a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.26(a)</u>:

(i) Neither the Company, nor, the Knowledge of the Company, its officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, subcontractors and vendors to whom Company has given access to Personal Data or Protected Health Information, are and have been at all times, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Privacy Laws;

(ii) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, to the Knowledge of the Company, the Company has not experienced any loss, damage or unauthorized access, use, disclosure or modification, or breach of security of Personal Data or Protected Health Information maintained by or on behalf of the Company (including, to the Knowledge of the Company, by any agent, subcontractor or vendor of the Company);

(iii) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, to the Knowledge of the Company, (i) no Person, including any Governmental Authority, has made any written claim or commenced any Proceeding with respect to any violation of any Privacy Law by the Company (ii) the Company has not been given written notice of any criminal, civil or administrative violation of any Privacy Law, in any case including any claim or action with respect to any loss, damage or unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or breach of security, of Personal Data or Protected Health Information maintained by or on behalf of the Company (including by any agent, subcontractor or vendor of the Company); and

(iv) Neither the Company nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any subcontractor agent or vendor of the Company, has incurred any breach of "unsecured protected health information" (as defined in 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart D) requiring reporting to any Governmental Authority.

(b) To the Knowledge of the Company, all activities conducted by the Company with respect to any Protected Health Information or Personal Data are permitted under the Contracts relating to Personal Data or Protected Health Information.

(c) To the Knowledge of the Company, each Contract between the Company and a customer of the Company contains all the terms and conditions that the Company is required to include therein under the Company's Contracts with its vendors and suppliers.

4.27 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. No Target Company is an "investment company" or a Person directly or indirectly "controlled" by or acting on behalf of an "investment company," or required to register as an "investment company," in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

4.28 <u>Finders and Brokers</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.28</u>, no Target Company has incurred or will incur any Liability for any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.29 Independent Investigation. The Company has conducted its own independent investigation, review and analysis of the business, results of operations, prospects, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Purchaser, and acknowledges that it has been provided adequate access to the personnel, properties, assets, premises, books and records, and other documents and data of the Purchaser for such purpose. The Company acknowledges and agrees that: (a) in making its decision to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, it has relied solely upon its own investigation and the express representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in Agreement (including the related portions of the Purchaser Disclosure Schedules) and in any certificate delivered to the Company pursuant hereto; and (b) neither the Purchaser nor any of its Representatives have made any representation or warranty as to the Purchaser or this Agreement, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (including the related delivered to the Company pursuant hereto; or this Agreement, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (including the related delivered to the Company pursuant hereto.

34

4.30 <u>Information Supplied</u>. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement/Proxy Statement will, when filed, declared effective or first mailed or distributed to the Purchaser's Stockholders, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated

therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Company expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference in any of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing will, when filed or distributed, as applicable, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representation, warranty or covenant with respect to any information supplied by or on behalf of the Purchaser or its Affiliates, or any information provided by the Company and modified in any material respect by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates without the Company's prior written approval.

Disclosure. No representations or warranties by the Company in this Agreement (as modified by the Company 4.31 Disclosure Schedules) or the Ancillary Documents, (a) contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or (b) omits or will omit to state, when read in conjunction with all of the information contained in this Agreement, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the Ancillary Documents, any fact necessary to make the statements or facts contained therein not materially misleading. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by the Company in this Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedules) or as expressly set forth in an Ancillary Document, no Target Company nor any other Person on its behalf makes any express or implied representation or warranty with respect to any of the Target Companies, the Company Security Holders, the Company Stock, the business of the Target Companies, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Ancillary Documents, and the Company hereby expressly disclaims any other representations or warranties, whether implied or made by any Target Company or any of its Representatives. Except for the representations and warranties expressly made by the Company in this Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedules) or in an Ancillary Document, the Company hereby expressly disclaims all liability and responsibility for any representation, warranty, projection, forecast, statement or information made, communicated or furnished in writing to the Purchaser, the Purchaser Representative or any of their respective Representatives (including any opinion, information, projection or advice that may have been or may be provided to the Purchaser, the Purchaser Representative or any of their respective Representatives by any Representative of the Company), including any representations or warranties regarding the probable success or profitability of the businesses of the Target Companies.

### ARTICLE V COVENANTS

#### 5.1 <u>Access and Information</u>.

During the period from the date of this Agreement and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this (a) Agreement in accordance with Section 8.1 or the Closing (the "Interim Period"), subject to Section 5.15, the Company shall give, and shall cause its Representatives to give, the Purchaser and its Representatives, at reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable intervals and notice, reasonable access to all offices and other facilities and to all employees, properties, Contracts, agreements, commitments, books and records, financial and operating data and other information (including Tax Returns and Contracts), of or pertaining to the Target Companies, as the Purchaser or its Representatives may reasonably request regarding the Target Companies and their respective businesses, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects, operations, management, employees and other aspects (including unaudited quarterly financial statements, including a consolidated quarterly balance sheet and income statement, a copy of each material report, schedule and other document filed with or received by a Governmental Authority pursuant to the requirements of applicable securities Laws, and independent public accountants' work papers (subject to the consent or any other conditions required by such accountants, if any)) and cause each of the Company's Representatives to reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser and its Representatives in their investigation; provided, however; that the Purchaser and its Representatives shall conduct any such activities in such a manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of the Target Companies; and provided further, the Company shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Purchaser or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Target Company is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any Target Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Target Company under the attorneyclient privilege or the attorney work product doctrine; provided that in each case the Target Company shall cooperate with the Purchaser to effect disclosure of such information in a manner which does not result in such a breach, violation or jeopardization.

(b) During the Interim Period, subject to <u>Section 5.15</u>, the Purchaser shall give, and shall cause its Representatives to give, the Company and its Representatives, at reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable

intervals and notice, reasonable access to all offices and other facilities and to all employees, properties, Contracts, agreements, commitments, books and records, financial and operating data and other information (including Tax Returns, internal working papers, client files, client Contracts and director service agreements), of or pertaining to the Purchaser or its Subsidiaries, as the Company or its Representatives may reasonably request regarding the Purchaser, its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects, operations, management, employees and other aspects (including unaudited quarterly financial statements, including a consolidated quarterly balance sheet and income statement, a copy of each material report, schedule and other document filed with or received by a Governmental Authority pursuant to the requirements of applicable securities Laws, and independent public accountants' work papers (subject to the consent or any other conditions required by such accountants, if any)) and cause each of the Purchaser's Representatives to reasonably cooperate with the Company and its Representatives in their investigation; *provided, however*; that the Company and its Representatives shall conduct any such activities in such a manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of the Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries.

### 5.2 <u>Conduct of Business of the Company.</u>

(a) Unless the Purchaser shall otherwise consent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Interim Period, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2</u>, the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, (i) conduct their respective businesses, in all material respects, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (ii) comply with all Laws applicable to the Target Companies and their respective businesses, assets and employees, and (iii) take all commercially reasonable measures necessary or appropriate to preserve intact, in all material respects, their respective business organizations, to keep available the services of their respective managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants, and to preserve the possession, control and condition of their respective material assets, all as consistent with past practice.

36

(b) Without limiting the generality of <u>Section 5.2(a)</u> and except as contemplated by the terms of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2</u>, during the Interim Period, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), the Company shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to not, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2(b)</u>:

(v) amend, waive or otherwise change, in any respect, its Organizational Documents, except as required by applicable Law and to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents;

(vi) authorize for issuance, issue, grant, sell, pledge, dispose of or propose to issue, grant, sell, pledge or dispose of any of its equity securities or any options, warrants, commitments, subscriptions or rights of any kind to acquire or sell any of its equity securities, or other securities, including any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of its shares or other equity securities of any class and any other equity-based awards, other than the issuance of Company Stock upon the exercise of Company Warrants or Company Options or conversion of Company Promissory Notes outstanding as of the date hereof in accordance with their existing terms or pursuant to amendments necessary to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or engage in any hedging transaction with a third Person with respect to such securities;

(vii) split, combine, recapitalize or reclassify any of its shares or other equity interests or issue any other securities in respect thereof or pay or set aside any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, equity or property or any combination thereof) in respect of its equity interests, or directly or indirectly redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire or offer to acquire any of its securities (except for the repurchase of Company Common Stock from former employees, non-employee directors and consultants in accordance with agreements as in effect on the date hereof providing for the repurchase of shares in connection with any termination of service);

(viii) incur, create, assume, prepay or otherwise become liable for any Indebtedness (directly, contingently or otherwise) in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate, make a loan or advance to or investment in any third party (other than advancement or reimbursement of expenses to employees in the ordinary course of business), or guarantee or endorse any Indebtedness, Liability or obligation of any Person in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate;

(ix) increase the wages, salaries or compensation of its employees other than in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, and in any event not in the aggregate by more than five percent (5%), or make or commit to make

any bonus payment (whether in cash, property or securities) other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, to any employee, or materially increase other benefits of employees generally other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or enter into, establish, materially amend or terminate any Company Benefit Plan with, for or in respect of any current consultant, officer, manager director or employee, in each case other than as required by applicable Law, pursuant to the terms of any Company Benefit Plans, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or as required to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents;

(x) make or rescind any material election relating to Taxes, settle any material claim, action, suit, litigation, proceeding, arbitration, investigation, audit or controversy relating to Taxes, file any amended Tax Return or claim for refund, or make any material change in its accounting or Tax policies or procedures, in each case except as required by applicable Law or in compliance with GAAP;

37

(xi) transfer or license to any Person or otherwise extend, materially amend or modify, permit to lapse or fail to preserve any material Company Registered IP, Company IP Licenses or other Company IP (excluding non-exclusive licenses of Company IP to Target Company customers in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), or disclose to any Person who has not entered into a confidentiality agreement any Trade Secrets;

(xii) terminate, or waive or assign any material right under, any Company Material Contract or enter into any Contract that would be a Company Material Contract, in any case outside of the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, other than any termination at the end of the term of such Company Material Contract pursuant to the terms thereof, or as required to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents;

(xiii) fail to maintain its books, accounts and records in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(xiv) establish any Subsidiary or enter into any new line of business;

(xv) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in force material insurance policies or replacement or revised policies providing insurance coverage with respect to its assets, operations and activities in such amount and scope of coverage substantially similar to that which is currently in effect;

(xvi) revalue any of its material assets or make any material change in accounting methods, principles or practices, except to the extent required to comply with GAAP and after consulting with the Company's outside auditors;

(xvii) waive, release, assign, settle or compromise any claim, action or proceeding (including any suit, action, claim, proceeding or investigation relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby), other than waivers, releases, assignments, settlements or compromises that involve only the payment of monetary damages (and not the imposition of equitable relief on, or the admission of wrongdoing by, a Target Company or its Affiliates) not in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate, or otherwise pay, discharge or satisfy any Actions, Liabilities or obligations, unless such amount has been reserved in the Company Financials;

at any of its facilities;

(xviii) close or materially reduce its activities, or effect any layoff or other personnel reduction or change, lities;

(xix) acquire, including by merger, consolidation, acquisition of equity interests or assets, or any other form of business combination, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, other business organization or any division thereof, or any material amount of assets outside the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(xx) make capital expenditures in excess of \$25,000 (individually for any project or set of related projects) or \$100,000 in the aggregate other than pursuant to the terms of a Company Material Contract;

(xxi) adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization;

38

(xxii) voluntarily incur any Liability or obligation (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate other than pursuant to the terms of a Company Material Contract or Company Benefit Plan;

(xxiii) sell, lease, license, transfer, exchange or swap, mortgage or otherwise pledge or encumber (including securitizations), or otherwise dispose of any material portion of its properties, assets or rights;

(xxiv) enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with respect to the voting of equity securities of the Company;

(xxv) take any action that would reasonably be expected to significantly delay or impair the obtaining of any Consents of any Governmental Authority to be obtained in connection with this Agreement;

(xxvi) accelerate the collection of any trade receivables or delay the payment of trade payables or any other liabilities other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(xxvii) enter into, amend, waive or terminate (other than terminations in accordance with their terms) any transaction with any Related Person (other than compensation and benefits and advancement of expenses, in each case, provided in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice); or

(xxviii) authorize or agree to do any of the foregoing actions;

provided, that any actions reasonably taken in good faith by the Company or its Subsidiaries to the extent reasonably believed to be necessary to comply with Laws (including orders of Governmental Authorities) related to COVID-19 shall be deemed not to constitute a breach of the requirements set forth under this Section 5.2. The Company shall notify the Purchaser in writing of any such actions taken in accordance with the foregoing proviso and shall use reasonable best efforts to mitigate any negative effects of such actions on the business of the Target Companies, in consultation with the Purchaser whenever practicable.

## 5.3 <u>Conduct of Business of the Purchaser.</u>

(a) Unless the Company shall otherwise consent in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), during the Interim Period, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.3</u>, the Purchaser shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, (i) conduct their respective businesses, in all material respects, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (ii) comply with all Laws applicable to the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses, assets and employees, and (iii) take all commercially reasonable measures necessary or appropriate to preserve intact, in all material respects, their respective business organizations, to keep available the services of their respective managers, directors, officers, employees and consultants, and to preserve the possession, control and condition of their respective material assets, all as consistent with past practice. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.3, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict Purchaser from extending, in accordance with Purchaser's Organizational Documents and the IPO Prospectus, the deadline by which it must complete its Business Combination (each, an "*Extension*"), including securing the release of all or a portion of the Extension Escrow Amount pursuant to the Extension Escrow Agreement for deposit into the Trust Account in order to secure such extension, and no consent of any other Party shall be required in connection therewith.

(b) Without limiting the generality of <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> and except as contemplated by the terms of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents (including as contemplated by any PIPE Investment consented to by the Company in accordance with <u>Section 5.20</u>) or as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.3</u>, during the Interim Period, without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), the Purchaser shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to not:

(i) amend, waive or otherwise change, in any respect, its Organizational Documents except as required

by applicable Law;

(ii) authorize for issuance, issue, grant, sell, pledge, dispose of or propose to issue, grant, sell, pledge or dispose of any of its equity securities or any options, warrants, commitments, subscriptions or rights of any kind to acquire or sell any of its equity securities, or other securities, including any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of its equity securities or other security interests of any class and any other equity-based awards, other than the issuance of Purchaser securities issuable upon conversion or exchange of outstanding Purchaser securities in accordance with their terms, or engage in any hedging transaction with a third Person with respect to such securities;

(iii) split, combine, recapitalize or reclassify any of its shares or other equity interests or issue any other securities in respect thereof or pay or set aside any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, equity or property or any combination thereof) in respect of its shares or other equity interests, or directly or indirectly redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire or offer to acquire any of its securities;

(iv) incur, create, assume, prepay or otherwise become liable for any Indebtedness (directly, contingently or otherwise) in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate, make a loan or advance to or investment in any third party, or guarantee or endorse any Indebtedness, Liability or obligation of any Person (provided, that this Section 5.3(b)(iv) shall not prevent the Purchaser from borrowing funds necessary to finance its ordinary course administrative costs and expenses and Expenses incurred in connection with the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including any PIPE Investment and the reasonable costs and expenses necessary for one or more Extensions up to an aggregate of \$2,500,000 (such expenses, "*Extension Expenses*")), up to aggregate additional Indebtedness during the Interim Period of \$3,000,000);

(v) make or rescind any material election relating to Taxes, settle any claim, action, suit, litigation, proceeding, arbitration, investigation, audit or controversy relating to Taxes, file any amended Tax Return or claim for refund, or make any material change in its accounting or Tax policies or procedures, in each case except as required by applicable Law or in compliance with GAAP;

(vi) amend, waive or otherwise change the Trust Agreement in any manner adverse to the Purchaser;

(vii) terminate, waive or assign any material right under any Purchaser Material Contract or enter into any Contract that would be a Purchaser Material Contract;

(viii) fail to maintain its books, accounts and records in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(ix) establish any Subsidiary or enter into any new line of business;

40

(x) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in force insurance policies or replacement or revised policies providing insurance coverage with respect to its assets, operations and activities in such amount and scope of coverage substantially similar to that which is currently in effect;

(xi) revalue any of its material assets or make any material change in accounting methods, principles or practices, except to the extent required to comply with GAAP and after consulting the Purchaser's outside auditors;

(xii) waive, release, assign, settle or compromise any claim, action or proceeding (including any suit, action, claim, proceeding or investigation relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby), other than waivers, releases, assignments, settlements or compromises that involve only the payment of monetary damages (and not the imposition of equitable relief on, or the admission of wrongdoing by, the Purchaser or its Subsidiary) not in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate, or otherwise pay, discharge or satisfy any Actions, Liabilities or obligations, unless such amount has been reserved in the Purchaser Financials;

(xiii) acquire, including by merger, consolidation, acquisition of equity interests or assets, or any other form of business combination, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, other business organization or any division thereof, or any material amount of assets outside the ordinary course of business;

(xiv) make capital expenditures in excess of \$25,000 individually for any project (or set of related projects) or \$100,000 in the aggregate (excluding for the avoidance of doubt, incurring any Expenses);

(xv) adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization (other than with respect to the Merger);

(xvi) voluntarily incur any Liability or obligation (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$100,000 in the aggregate (excluding the incurrence of any Expenses) other than pursuant to the terms of a Contract in existence as of the date of this Agreement or entered into in the ordinary course of business or in accordance with the terms of this Section 5.3 during the Interim Period;

(xvii) sell, lease, license, transfer, exchange or swap, mortgage or otherwise pledge or encumber (including securitizations), or otherwise dispose of any material portion of its properties, assets or rights;

Securities;

(xviii) enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with respect to the voting of Purchaser

(xix) take any action that would reasonably be expected to significantly delay or impair the obtaining of any Consents of any Governmental Authority to be obtained in connection with this Agreement; or

(xx) authorize or agree to do any of the foregoing actions;

provided, that any actions reasonably taken in good faith by the Purchaser or its Subsidiaries to the extent reasonably believed to be necessary to comply with Laws (including orders of Governmental Authorities) related to COVID-19 shall be deemed not to constitute a breach of the requirements set forth under this Section 5.3. The Purchaser shall notify the Company in writing of any such actions taken in accordance with the foregoing proviso and shall use reasonable best efforts to mitigate any negative effects of such actions on the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries.

41

5.4 <u>Annual and Interim Financial Statements</u>. During the Interim Period, within thirty (30) calendar days following the end of each three-month quarterly period and each fiscal year, the Company shall deliver to the Purchaser an unaudited consolidated income statement and an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Target Companies for the period from the Interim Balance Sheet Date through the end of such calendar month, quarterly period or fiscal year and the applicable comparative period in the preceding fiscal year, in each case accompanied by a certificate of the Chief Financial Officer of the Company to the effect that all such financial statements fairly present the consolidated financial position and results of operations of the Target Companies as of the date or for the periods indicated, in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and excluding footnotes. From the date hereof through the Closing Date, the Company will also promptly deliver to the Purchaser copies of any audited consolidated financial statements of the Target Companies that the Target Companies' certified public accountants may issue. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver the Audited Company Financials for the year ended December 31, 2021 to the Purchaser by June 1, 2022.

5.5 <u>Purchaser Public Filings</u>. During the Interim Period, the Purchaser will keep current and timely file all of its public filings with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with applicable securities Laws and shall use its reasonable best efforts prior to the Closing to maintain the listing of the Purchaser Public Units, the Purchaser Common Stock and the Purchaser Public Warrants on Nasdaq; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that from and after the Closing, the Parties intend to list on Nasdaq only the Purchaser Common Stock and the Purchaser Public Warrants. The Purchaser shall cause the ticker under which the Purchaser Common Stock and Purchaser Public Warrants are listed for trading on Nasdaq to be changed to "ONMD" and have the Purchaser Common Stock and Purchaser Public Warrants listed for trading with such trading ticker.

5.6 <u>No Solicitation</u>.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, (i) an "*Acquisition Proposal*" means any inquiry, proposal or offer, or any indication of interest in making an offer or proposal, from any Person or group at any time relating to an Alternative Transaction, and (ii) an "*Alternative Transaction*" means (A) with respect to the Company and its Affiliates, a transaction (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) concerning the sale of (x) all or any material part of the business or assets of the Target Companies (other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice) or (y) any of the shares or other equity interests or profits of the Target Companies, in any case, whether such transaction takes the form of a sale of shares or other equity interests, assets, merger, consolidation, issuance of debt securities, management Contract, joint venture or partnership, or otherwise and (B) with respect to the Purchaser and its Affiliates, a transaction (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) concerning a Business Combination involving Purchaser.

(b) During the Interim Period, in order to induce the other Parties to continue to commit to expend management time and financial resources in furtherance of the transactions contemplated hereby, each Party shall not, and shall cause its Representatives to not, without the prior written consent of the Company and the Purchaser, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit, assist, initiate or facilitate the making, submission or announcement of, or intentionally encourage, any Acquisition Proposal, (ii) furnish any non-public information regarding such Party or its Affiliates or their respective businesses, operations, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, prospects or employees to any Person or group (other than a Party to this Agreement or their respective Representatives) in connection with or in response to an Acquisition Proposal, (iii) engage or participate in discussions or negotiations with any Person or group with respect to, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal, (iv) approve, endorse or recommend, or publicly propose to approve, endorse or recommend, any Acquisition Proposal, (v) negotiate or enter into any letter of intent, agreement in principle, acquisition agreement or other similar agreement related to any Acquisition Proposal, or (vi) release any third Person from, or waive any provision of, any confidentiality agreement to which such Party is a party.

42

(c) Each Party shall notify the others as promptly as practicable (and in any event within 48 hours) in writing of the receipt by such Party or any of its Representatives of (i) any bona fide inquiries, proposals or offers, requests for information or requests for discussions or negotiations regarding or constituting any Acquisition Proposal or any bona fide inquiries, proposals or offers, requests for information or requests for discussions or negotiations that could reasonably be expected to result in an Acquisition Proposal, and (ii) any request for non-public information relating to such Party or its Affiliates in connection with any Acquisition Proposal, specifying in each case, the material terms and conditions thereof and the identity of the party making such inquiry, proposal, offer or requests for information. Each Party shall keep the others promptly informed of the status of any such inquiries, proposals, offers or requests for information. During the Interim Period, each Party shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any solicitations, discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to any Acquisition Proposal and shall, and shall direct its Representatives to, cease and terminate any such solicitations, discussions or negotiations.

5.7 <u>No Trading</u>. The Company acknowledges and agrees that it is aware, and that the Company's Affiliates are aware (and each of their respective Representatives is aware or, upon receipt of any material nonpublic information of the Purchaser, will be advised) of the restrictions imposed by U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq promulgated thereunder or otherwise (the "*Federal Securities Laws*") and other applicable foreign and domestic Laws on a Person possessing material nonpublic information, it shall not purchase or sell any securities of the Purchaser (other than to engage in the Merger in accordance with <u>Article I</u>), communicate such information to any third party, take any other action with respect to the Purchaser in violation of such Laws, or cause or encourage any third party to do any of the foregoing.

5.8 <u>Notification of Certain Matters</u>. During the Interim Period, each Party shall give prompt notice to the other Parties if such Party or its Affiliates: (a) fails to comply with or satisfy any covenant, condition or agreement to be complied with or satisfied by it or its Affiliates hereunder in any material respect; (b) receives any notice or other communication in writing from any third party (including any Governmental Authority) alleging (i) that the Consent of such third party is or may be required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or (ii) any non-compliance with any Law by such Party or its Affiliates; (c) receives any notice or other communication from any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (d) discovers any fact or circumstance that, or becomes aware of the occurrence or non-occurrence of any event the occurrence or non-occurrence of which, would reasonably be expected to cause or result in any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Article VII</u> not being satisfied or the satisfaction of those conditions being materially delayed; or (e) becomes aware of the commencement or threat, in writing, of any Action against such Party or any of its Affiliates, or any of their respective properties or assets, or, to the Knowledge of such Party, any officer, director, partner, member or manager, in his, her or its capacity as such, of such Party or of its Affiliates with

respect to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No such notice shall constitute an acknowledgement or admission by the Party providing the notice regarding whether or not any of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or in determining whether or not any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement have been breached.

#### 5.9 <u>Efforts</u>.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts, and shall cooperate fully with the other Parties, to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Laws and regulations to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the receipt of all applicable Consents of Governmental Authorities) and to comply as promptly as practicable with all requirements of Governmental Authorities applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 5.9(a), to the extent required under any Laws that are designed to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade ("Antitrust Laws"), each Party hereto agrees to make any required filing or application under Antitrust Laws, as applicable, at such Party's sole cost and expense, with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby as promptly as practicable, to supply as promptly as reasonably practicable any additional information and documentary material that may be reasonably requested pursuant to Antitrust Laws and to take all other actions reasonably necessary, proper or advisable to cause the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under Antitrust Laws as soon as practicable, including by requesting early termination of the waiting period provided for under the Antitrust Laws. Each Party shall, in connection with its efforts to obtain all requisite approvals and authorizations for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under any Antitrust Law, use its commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) cooperate in all respects with each other Party or its Affiliates in connection with any filing or submission and in connection with any investigation or other inquiry, including any proceeding initiated by a private Person; (ii) keep the other Parties reasonably informed of any communication received by such Party or its Representatives from, or given by such Party or its Representatives to, any Governmental Authority and of any communication received or given in connection with any proceeding by a private Person, in each case regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (iii) permit a Representative of the other Parties and their respective outside counsel to review any communication given by it to, and consult with each other in advance of any meeting or conference with, any Governmental Authority or, in connection with any proceeding by a private Person, with any other Person, and to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority or other Person, give a Representative or Representatives of the other Parties the opportunity to attend and participate in such meetings and conferences; (iv) in the event a Party's Representative is prohibited from participating in or attending any meetings or conferences, the other Parties shall keep such Party promptly and reasonably apprised with respect thereto; and (v) use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate in the filing of any memoranda, white papers, filings, correspondence or other written communications explaining or defending the transactions contemplated hereby, articulating any regulatory or competitive argument, and/or responding to requests or objections made by any Governmental Authority.

As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Parties shall reasonably (c) cooperate with each other and use (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to use) their respective commercially reasonable efforts to prepare and file with Governmental Authorities requests for approval of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to have such Governmental Authorities approve the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each Party shall give prompt written notice to the other Parties if such Party or any of its Representatives receives any notice from such Governmental Authorities in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and shall promptly furnish the other Parties with a copy of such Governmental Authority notice. If any Governmental Authority requires that a hearing or meeting be held in connection with its approval of the transactions contemplated hereby, whether prior to the Closing or after the Closing, each Party shall arrange for Representatives of such Party to be present for such hearing or meeting. If any objections are asserted with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under any applicable Law or if any Action is instituted (or threatened to be instituted) by any applicable Governmental Authority or any private Person challenging any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document as violative of any applicable Law or which would otherwise prevent, materially impede or materially delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Parties shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to resolve any such objections or Actions so as to timely permit consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, including in order to resolve such objections or Actions which, in any case if not resolved, could reasonably be expected to prevent, materially impede or materially delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. In the event any Action is instituted (or threatened to be instituted) by a Governmental Authority or private Person challenging the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any Ancillary Document, the Parties shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, reasonably cooperate with each other and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to contest and resist any such Action and to have vacated, lifted, reversed or overturned any Order, whether temporary, preliminary or permanent, that is in effect and that prohibits, prevents or restricts consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents.

(d) Prior to the Closing, each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any Consents of Governmental Authorities or other third Persons as may be necessary for the consummation by such Party or its Affiliates of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or required as a result of the execution or performance of, or consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement by such Party or its Affiliates, and the other Parties shall provide reasonable cooperation in connection with such efforts.

5.10 <u>Tax Matters</u>. Each of the Parties shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Merger to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. None of the Parties shall (and each of the Parties shall cause its respective Subsidiaries not to) take any action, or fail to take any action, that could reasonably be expected to cause the Merger to fail to qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The Parties intend to report and, except to the extent otherwise required by Law, shall report, for federal income tax purposes, the Merger as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

5.11 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties hereto shall further cooperate with each other and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take or cause to be taken all actions, and do or cause to be done all things, necessary, proper or advisable on their part under this Agreement and applicable Laws to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as reasonably practicable, including preparing and filing as soon as practicable all documentation to effect all necessary notices, reports and other filings.

## 5.12 <u>The Registration Statement</u>.

As promptly as practicable after the date hereof, the Purchaser shall prepare with the reasonable assistance of (a) the Company, and file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, and including the Proxy Statement contained therein, the "Registration Statement") in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of the Purchaser Common Stock to be issued under this Agreement as the Merger Consideration, which Registration Statement will also contain a proxy statement (as amended, the "Proxy Statement") for the purpose of soliciting proxies from Purchaser stockholders for the matters to be acted upon at the Purchaser Special Meeting and providing the Public Stockholders an opportunity in accordance with the Purchaser's Organizational Documents and the IPO Prospectus to have their Purchaser Common Stock redeemed (the "Redemption") in conjunction with the stockholder vote on the Purchaser Stockholder Approval Matters. The Proxy Statement shall include proxy materials for the purpose of soliciting proxies from Purchaser stockholders to vote, at a special meeting of Purchaser stockholders to be called and held for such purpose (the "Purchaser Special Meeting"), in favor of resolutions approving (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby or referred to herein, including the Merger (and, to the extent required, the issuance of any shares in connection with the PIPE Investment), by the holders of Purchaser Common Stock in accordance with the Purchaser's Organizational Documents and IPO Prospectus, the Securities Act, the DGCL and the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq, (ii) the adoption and approval of the Amended Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation, including the change of name of the Purchaser, (iii) adoption and approval of a new equity incentive plan in substantially the form attached as Exhibit F hereto (the "Incentive Plan"), and which will provide for awards for a number of shares of Purchaser Common Stock equal to ten percent (10%) of the aggregate number of shares of Purchaser Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately after the Closing (giving effect to the Redemption), (iv) the appointment of the members of the Post-Closing Purchaser Board in accordance with Section 5.17 hereof, (v) such other matters as the Company and Purchaser shall hereafter mutually determine to be necessary or appropriate in order to effect the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the approvals described in foregoing clauses (i) through (v), collectively, the "Purchaser Stockholder Approval Matters"), and (vi) the adjournment of the Purchaser Special Meeting, if necessary or desirable in the reasonable determination of Purchaser. If on the date for which the Purchaser Special Meeting is scheduled, Purchaser has not received proxies representing a sufficient number of shares to obtain the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval, whether or not a quorum is present, Purchaser may make one or more successive postponements or adjournments of the Purchaser Special Meeting. In connection with the Registration Statement, Purchaser will file with the SEC financial and other information about the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with applicable Law and applicable proxy solicitation and registration statement rules set forth in the Purchaser's Organizational Documents, the Securities Act, the DGCL and the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq. Purchaser shall cooperate and provide the Company (and its counsel) with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on the Registration

Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto prior to filing the same with the SEC, and Purchaser shall consider any such comments timely made in good faith. The Company shall provide Purchaser with such information concerning the Target Companies and their stockholders, officers, directors, employees, assets, Liabilities, condition (financial or otherwise), business and operations that may be required or appropriate for inclusion in the Registration Statement, or in any amendments or supplements thereto, which information provided by the Company shall be true and correct and not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading. Any filing fees (or similar fees) with respect to any regulatory or governmental approval shall be borne by SPAC.

45

(b) Purchaser shall take any and all reasonable and necessary actions required to satisfy the requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and other applicable Laws in connection with the Registration Statement, the Purchaser Special Meeting and the Redemption. Each of Purchaser and the Company shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, make their respective directors, officers and employees, upon reasonable advance notice, available to the Company, Purchaser and, after the Closing, the Purchaser Representative, and their respective Representatives in connection with the drafting of the public filings with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Registration Statement, and responding in a timely manner to comments from the SEC. Each Party shall promptly correct any information provided by it for use in the Registration Statement (and other related materials) if and to the extent that such information is determined to have become false or misleading in any material respect or as otherwise required by applicable Laws. Purchaser shall amend or supplement the Registration Statement and cause the Registration Statement, as so amended or supplemented, to be filed with the SEC and to be disseminated to Purchaser stockholders, in each case as and to the extent required by applicable Laws and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Purchaser's Organizational Documents; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not amend or supplement the Registration Statement without prior consultation with the Company.

(c) Purchaser, with the assistance of the other Parties, shall promptly respond to any SEC comments on the Registration Statement and shall otherwise use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Registration Statement to "clear" comments from the SEC and become effective. Purchaser shall provide the Company with copies of any written comments, and shall inform the Company of any material oral comments, that Purchaser or its Representatives receive from the SEC or its staff with respect to the Registration Statement, the Purchaser Special Meeting and the Redemption promptly after the receipt of such comments and shall give the Company and its counsel a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on any proposed written or material oral responses to such comments, including, to the extent permitted by the SEC, participation by the Company or its counsel in any discussions or meetings with the SEC, and the Purchaser shall consider any such comments timely made in good faith under the circumstances.

46

(d) As soon as practicable following the Registration Statement "clearing" comments from the SEC and becoming effective, Purchaser shall distribute the Registration Statement to Purchaser's stockholders and the Company Stockholders, and, pursuant thereto, shall call the Purchaser Special Meeting in accordance with the Securities Act for a date no later than thirty (30) days following the effectiveness of the Registration Statement.

(e) Purchaser shall comply with all applicable Laws, any applicable rules and regulations of Nasdaq, Purchaser's Organizational Documents and this Agreement in the preparation, filing and distribution of the Registration Statement, any solicitation of proxies thereunder, the calling and holding of the Purchaser Special Meeting and the Redemption. Purchaser shall apply for, and shall take commercially reasonable actions to cause, the Purchaser Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Merger to be approved for listing on Nasdaq as of the Closing.

5.13 <u>Company Stockholder Approval</u>. As promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement has become effective, the Company will call a meeting of its stockholders or otherwise solicit written consents in order to obtain the Required Company Stockholder Approval (the "*Company Special Meeting*"), and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to solicit from the Company Stockholders proxies in favor of the Required Company Stockholder Approval prior to such Company Special Meeting, and to take all other actions necessary or advisable to secure the Required Company Stockholder Approval, including enforcing the Voting Agreements.

#### 5.14 <u>Public Announcements</u>.

(a) The Parties agree that during the Interim Period no public release, filing or announcement concerning this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be issued by any Party or any of their Affiliates without the prior written consent of the Purchaser and the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except as such release or announcement may be required by applicable Law or the rules or regulations of any securities exchange, in which case the applicable Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to allow the other Parties reasonable time to comment on, and arrange for any required filing with respect to, such release or announcement in advance of such issuance.

The Parties shall mutually agree upon and, as promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement (b) (but in any event within four (4) Business Days thereafter), issue a press release announcing the execution of this Agreement (the "Signing Press Release"). Promptly after the issuance of the Signing Press Release, the Purchaser shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Signing Filing") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by Federal Securities Laws, which the Company shall review, comment upon and approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to filing (with the Company reviewing, commenting upon and approving such Signing Filing in any event no later than the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the execution of this Agreement); provided that the Purchaser provides the Company with a reasonable amount of time to complete such review, comment and approval prior to the third (3rd) Business Day after the date thereof. The Parties shall mutually agree upon and, as promptly as practicable after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days thereafter), issue a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing Press Release"). Promptly after the issuance of the Closing Press Release, the Purchaser shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Closing Filing") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Federal Securities Laws which the Seller Representative and the Purchaser Representative shall review, comment upon and approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to filing. In connection with the preparation of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Filing, the Closing Press Release, or any other report, statement, filing notice or application made by or on behalf of a Party to any Governmental Authority or other third party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, each Party shall, upon request by any other Party, furnish the Parties with all information concerning themselves, their respective directors, officers and equity holders, and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, or any other report, statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of a Party to any third party and/ or any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

47

## 5.15 <u>Confidential Information</u>.

The Company and the Seller Representative hereby agrees that during the Interim Period and, in the event (a) that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VIII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, they shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to: (i) treat and hold in strict confidence any Purchaser Confidential Information, and will not use for any purpose (except in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, performing their obligations hereunder or thereunder, enforcing their rights hereunder or thereunder, or in furtherance of their authorized duties on behalf of the Purchaser or its Subsidiaries), nor directly or indirectly disclose, distribute, publish, disseminate or otherwise make available to any third party any of the Purchaser Confidential Information without the Purchaser's prior written consent; and (ii) in the event that the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, during the Interim Period or, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VIII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, becomes legally compelled to disclose any Purchaser Confidential Information, (A) provide the Purchaser to the extent legally permitted with prompt written notice of such requirement so that the Purchaser or an Affiliate thereof may seek, at Purchaser's cost, a protective Order or other remedy or waive compliance with this Section 5.15(a), and (B) in the event that such protective Order or other remedy is not obtained, or the Purchaser waives compliance with this Section 5.15(a), furnish only that portion of such Purchaser Confidential Information which is legally required to be provided as advised in writing by outside counsel and to exercise its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain assurances that confidential treatment will be accorded such Purchaser Confidential Information. In the event that this Agreement is terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby are not consummated, the Company and the Seller Representative shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, promptly deliver to the Purchaser or destroy (at Purchaser's election) any and all copies (in whatever form or medium) of Purchaser Confidential Information and destroy all notes, memoranda, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings related thereto or based thereon; provided, however, that the Company and the Seller Representative and their respective Representatives shall be entitled to keep any records required by applicable Law or bona fide record retention policies; and provided, further, that any Purchaser Confidential Information that is not returned or destroyed shall remain subject to the confidentiality obligations set forth in this Agreement.

(b) The Purchaser hereby agrees that during the Interim Period and, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VIII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, it shall, and shall cause its Representatives to: (i) treat and hold in strict confidence any Company Confidential Information, and will not use for any purpose (except in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, performing its obligations hereunder or thereunder or enforcing its rights hereunder or thereunder), nor directly or indirectly disclose, distribute, publish, disseminate or otherwise make available to any third party any of the Company Confidential Information without the Company's prior written consent; and (ii) in the event that the Purchaser or any of its Representatives, during the Interim Period or, in the event that this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Article VIII, for a period of two (2) years after such termination, becomes legally compelled to disclose any Company Confidential Information, (A) provide the Company to the extent legally permitted with prompt written notice of such requirement so that the Company may seek, at the Company's sole expense, a protective Order or other remedy or waive compliance with this Section 5.15(b) and (B) in the event that such protective Order or other remedy is not obtained, or the Company waives compliance with this Section 5.15(b), furnish only that portion of such Company Confidential Information which is legally required to be provided as advised in writing by outside counsel and to exercise its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain assurances that confidential treatment will be accorded such Company Confidential Information. In the event that this Agreement is terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby are not consummated, the Purchaser shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, promptly deliver to the Company or destroy (at the Purchaser's election) any and all copies (in whatever form or medium) of Company Confidential Information and destroy all notes, memoranda, summaries, analyses, compilations and other writings related thereto or based thereon; provided, however, that the Purchaser and its Representatives shall be entitled to keep any records required by applicable Law or bona fide record retention policies; and provided, further, that any Company Confidential Information that is not returned or destroyed shall remain subject to the confidentiality obligations set forth in this Agreement.

5.16 <u>Documents and Information</u>. After the Closing Date, the Purchaser and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to, until the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, retain all books, records and other documents pertaining to the business of the Target Companies in existence on the Closing Date and make the same available for inspection and copying by the Purchaser Representative during normal business hours of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, upon reasonable request and upon reasonable notice. No such books, records or documents shall be destroyed after the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date by the Purchaser or its Subsidiaries (including any Target Company) without first advising the Purchaser Representative in writing and giving the Purchaser Representative a reasonable opportunity to obtain possession thereof.

# 5.17 <u>Post-Closing Board of Directors and Executive Officers</u>.

(a) The Parties shall take all necessary action, including causing the directors of the Purchaser to resign, so that effective as of the Closing, the Purchaser's board of directors (the "*Post-Closing Purchaser Board*") will consist of nine (9) individuals. Immediately after the Closing, the Parties shall take all necessary action to designate and appoint to the Post-Closing Purchaser Board, two (2) persons that are designated by the Purchaser prior to the Closing, at least one (1) of whom shall be required to qualify as an independent director under Nasdaq rules (the "*Purchaser Director*"), and seven (7) persons that are designated by the Company prior to the Closing (the "*Company Directors*"), at least three (3) of whom shall be required to qualify as an independent director indemnification agreement, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to such director of Purchaser. Prior to the mailing of the Proxy Statement, the Purchaser and the Company shall mutually agree to each director that will serve on the compensation committee, the audit committee and the nominating committee of the <u>Purchaser's</u> Board immediately after the Effective Time, based on the qualifications of each director, subject to applicable listing rules of Nasdaq and applicable Law.

(b) The Parties shall take all action necessary, including causing the executive officers of Purchaser to resign, so that the individuals serving as the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, respectively, of Purchaser immediately after the Closing will be the same individuals (in the same office) as that of the Company immediately prior to the Closing (unless, at its sole discretion, the Company desires to appoint another qualified person to either such role, in which case, such other person identified by the Company shall serve in such role).

## 5.18 Indemnification of Directors and Officers; Tail Insurance.

(a) The Parties agree that all rights to exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses existing in favor of the current or former directors and officers of the Purchaser or Merger Sub and each Person who served as a director, officer, member, trustee or fiduciary of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, pension or other employee benefit plan or enterprise at the request of the Purchaser or Merger Sub (the "**D&O Indemnified Persons**") as provided in their respective Organizational Documents or under any indemnification, employment or other similar agreements between any D&O Indemnified Person and the Purchaser or Merger Sub, in each case as in effect on the date of this Agreement, shall survive the Closing and continue in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms to the extent permitted by applicable Law. For a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, the Purchaser shall cause the Organizational Documents of and advancement of expenses to D&O Indemnified Persons than are set forth as of the date of this Agreement in the Organizational Documents of the Purchaser and Merger Sub to the extent permitted by applicable Law. The provisions of this Section 5.18 shall survive the consummation of the Merger and are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each of the D&O Indemnified Persons and their respective heirs and representatives.

(b) For the benefit of the Purchaser's and Merger Sub's directors and officers, the Purchaser shall be permitted prior to the Effective Time to obtain and fully pay the premium for a "tail" insurance policy that provides coverage for up to a six-year period from and after the Effective Time for events occurring prior to the Effective Time (the "**D&O Tail Insurance**") that is substantially equivalent to and in any event not less favorable in the aggregate than the Purchaser's existing policy or, if substantially equivalent insurance coverage is unavailable, the best available coverage. If obtained, the Purchaser shall maintain the D&O Tail Insurance in full force and effect, and continue to honor the obligations thereunder, and the Purchaser shall timely pay or caused to be paid all premiums with respect to the D&O Tail Insurance.

# 5.19 <u>Trust Account Proceeds; Expenses</u>.

(a) At least three (3) Business Days prior to the contemplated Closing Date, the Purchaser and Company shall exchange written statements setting forth complete and accurate schedules of their good faith estimates of all unpaid Expenses and Transaction Expenses, respectively, as of the Closing Date (the "*Expense Statements*").

(b) Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 7 and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, the Purchaser shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to pay (A) as and when due all amounts, if any, payable pursuant to the Redemption, (B) the amounts due to the underwriters of Purchaser's IPO for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement, and (C) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to Purchaser in accordance with the Trust Agreement.

50

(c) Thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein. Any remaining cash will be used (i) first, to pay Transaction Expenses, and then (ii) for working capital and general corporate purposes of the Purchaser and the Surviving Corporation.

5.20 <u>PIPE Investment</u>. Without limiting anything to the contrary contained herein, during the Interim Period, Purchaser shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to enter into and consummate Subscription Agreements with investors relating to a private equity investment in Purchaser to purchase at least 3,000,000 shares of Purchaser Common Stock at a purchase price of ten dollars (\$10.00) per share, for an aggregate purchase price of at least \$30,000,000 in connection with a private placement, and/or enter into backstop arrangements with potential investors, in either case on terms mutually agreeable to the Company and Purchaser, acting reasonably (a "*PIPE Investment*"), and Purchaser and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, cooperate with each other and their respective Representatives in connection with such PIPE Investment and use their respective commercially

reasonable efforts to cause such PIPE Investment to occur (including having the Company's senior management participate in any investor meetings and roadshows as reasonably requested by Purchaser). The Purchaser shall use its reasonable best efforts to satisfy the conditions of the PIPE Investors' closing obligations contained in the Subscription Agreements and consummate the transactions contemplated thereby. The Purchaser shall not terminate, or amend or waive in any manner materially adverse to the Purchaser, any Subscription Agreement without the Company's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), other than (i) as expressly provided for by the terms of the Subscription Agreements or (ii) to reflect any permitted assignments or transfers of the Subscription Agreements by the applicable PIPE Investors pursuant to the Subscription Agreements. Each of the Purchaser and, as applicable, the Company, shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to avoid being in breach or default under the Subscription Agreements. Additionally, during the Interim Period, the Purchaser may, but shall not be required to, enter into and consummate additional Subscription Agreements with additional PIPE Investors, including in the event that there is an actual or threatened material breach or default by a PIPE Investor under a Subscription Agreement, or the Purchaser reasonably believes in good faith that such PIPE Investor otherwise is not willing or able to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby upon the satisfaction of the conditions of such PIPE Investor's closing obligations thereunder, which additional Subscription Agreements shall become part of the PIPE Investment hereunder; provided, that the terms of such additional Subscription Agreements shall not, without the Company's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), be on materially less favorable terms to the Purchaser or the Company than those set forth in existing Subscription Agreements. If the Purchaser elects to seek such additional Subscription Agreements (with, solely with respect to any additional Subscription Agreements containing terms that are substantially different from the terms of Subscription Agreements then in effect, the Company's prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), the Purchaser and the Company shall, and shall cause their respective Representatives to, cooperate with each other and their respective Representatives in connection with such additional Subscription Agreements and use their respective reasonable efforts to cause such additional Subscription Agreements to be executed and the transactions contemplated thereby to occur (including having the Company's senior management participate in any investor meetings and roadshows as reasonably requested by the Purchaser). The Purchaser will deliver to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each Subscription Agreement entered into by the Purchaser and any other Contracts between the Purchaser and PIPE Investors that could affect the obligation of such PIPE Investors to contribute to the Purchaser their applicable portion of the aggregate gross proceeds of the PIPE Investment as set forth in the Subscription Agreement of such PIPE Investor. The Company shall not enter into any Contract with a PIPE Investor during the Interim Period without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

5.21 Incentive Equity Plan. Prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall approve and adopt the Incentive Equity Plan in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F (with such changes as may be agreed by Purchaser and the Company). Within 30 days after the Closing, the Purchaser shall file a registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to the Shares issuable under the Incentive Equity Plan, and Purchaser shall use reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement (and maintain the current status of the prospectus contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Equity Plan remain outstanding.

#### ARTICLE VI NO SURVIVAL

6.1 <u>No Survival</u>. Representations and warranties of the Company and the Purchaser contained in this Agreement or in any certificate or instrument delivered by or on behalf of the Company or the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement shall not survive the Closing, and from and after the Closing, the Company and the Purchaser and their respective Representatives shall not have any further obligations, nor shall any claim be asserted or action be brought against the Company or the Purchaser or their respective Representatives with respect thereto. The covenants and agreements made by the Company and the Purchaser in this Agreement or in any certificate or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such covenants or agreements, shall not survive the Closing, except for those covenants and agreements contained herein and therein that by their terms apply or are to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing (which such covenants shall survive the Closing and continue until fully performed in accordance with their terms).

#### ARTICLE VII CLOSING CONDITIONS

7.1 <u>Conditions to Each Party's Obligations</u>. The obligations of each Party to consummate the Merger and the other transactions described herein shall be subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (where permissible) by the Company and the Purchaser of the following conditions:

(a) *Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval*. The Purchaser Stockholder Approval Matters that are submitted to the vote of the stockholders of the Purchaser at the Purchaser Special Meeting in accordance with the Proxy Statement shall have been approved by the requisite vote of the stockholders of the Purchaser at the Purchaser at the Purchaser Special Meeting in accordance with the Purchaser's Organizational Documents, applicable Law and the Proxy Statement (the "*Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval*").

(b) *Required Company Stockholder Approval*. Written consents representing the requisite vote of the Company Stockholders (including any separate class or series vote that is required, whether pursuant to the Company's Organizational Documents, any stockholder agreement or otherwise) shall have been obtained, as necessary, to authorize, approve and consent to, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Merger (the "*Required Company Stockholder Approval*").

(c) *Antitrust Laws.* Any waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of this Agreement under any Antitrust Laws shall have expired or been terminated.

52

(d) *Requisite Regulatory Approvals.* All Consents required to be obtained from or made with any Governmental Authority in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been obtained or made.

(e) *Requisite Consents.* The Consents required to be obtained from or made with any third Person (other than a Governmental Authority) in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that are set forth in <u>Schedule</u> <u>7.1(e)</u> shall have each been obtained or made.

(f) *No Adverse Law or Order*. No Governmental Authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) or Order that is then in effect and which has the effect of making the transactions or agreements contemplated by this Agreement illegal or which otherwise prevents or prohibits consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(g) *Net Tangible Assets Test.* Upon the Closing, after giving effect to the Redemption and any PIPE Investment, the Purchaser shall have net tangible assets of at least \$5,000,001.

(h) *Minimum Cash Condition*. Upon the Closing, the Purchaser shall have cash and cash equivalents, including funds remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the completion and payment of the Redemption) and the proceeds of any PIPE Investment, after giving effect to the payment of the Purchaser's Expenses and the Company's Transaction Expenses pursuant to the terms of <u>Section 5.19</u> hereof, at least equal to Thirty Million U.S. Dollars (\$30,00,000).

(i) *Appointment to the Board*. The members of the Post-Closing Purchaser Board shall have been elected or appointed as of the Closing consistent with the requirements of <u>Section 5.17</u>.

(j) *Registration Statement*. The Registration Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC and shall remain effective as of the Closing, and no stop order or similar order shall be in effect with respect to the Registration Statement.

(k) *Nasdaq Listing*. The shares of Purchaser Common Stock issued as Merger Consideration shall have been approved for listing on Nasdaq, subject to official notice of issuance.

7.2 <u>Conditions to Obligations of the Company</u>. In addition to the conditions specified in <u>Section 7.1</u>, the obligations of the Company to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (by the Company) of the following conditions:

(a) *Representations and Warranties*. All of the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in this Agreement and in any certificate delivered by or on behalf of the Purchaser pursuant hereto shall be true and correct on and as of the date of this Agreement and on and as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date, except for (i) those representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date (which representations and warranties shall have been accurate as of such date), and (ii) any failures to be true and correct that (without giving effect to any qualifications or limitations as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect), individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, the Purchaser.

(b) *Agreements and Covenants.* The Purchaser shall have performed in all material respects all of the Purchaser's obligations and complied in all material respects with all of the Purchaser's agreements and covenants under this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date.

53

(c) *No Purchaser Material Adverse Effect*. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred with respect to the Purchaser since the date of this Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

## (d) Closing Deliveries.

(i) OFFICER CERTIFICATE. The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Company a certificate, dated the Closing Date, signed by an executive officer of the Purchaser in such capacity, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 7.2(a), 7.2(b) and 7.2(c).

(ii) SECRETARY CERTIFICATE. The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Company a certificate from its secretary or other executive officer certifying as to, and attaching, (A) copies of the Purchaser's Organizational Documents as in effect as of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Conversion), (B) the resolutions of the Purchaser's board of directors authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is a party or by which it is bound, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, (C) evidence that the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval has been obtained and (D) the incumbency of officers authorized to execute this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which the Purchaser is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound.

(iii) GOOD STANDING. The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Company a good standing certificate (or similar documents applicable for such jurisdictions) for the Purchaser certified as of a date no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date from the proper Governmental Authority of the Purchaser's jurisdiction of organization and from each other jurisdiction in which the Purchaser is qualified to do business as a foreign entity as of the Closing, in each case to the extent that good standing certificates or similar documents are generally available in such jurisdictions.

(iv) REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT. The Company shall have received a copy of the Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by the Purchaser.

(v) REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTY INSURANCE. The Purchaser shall have received representation and warranty insurance in an amount customary of a transaction of this size.

7.3 <u>Conditions to Obligations of the Purchaser</u>. In addition to the conditions specified in <u>Section 7.1</u>, the obligations of the Purchaser and Merger Sub to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (by the Purchaser) of the following conditions:

(a) *Representations and Warranties*. All of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Agreement and in any certificate delivered by or on behalf of the Company pursuant hereto shall be true and correct on and as of the date of this Agreement and on and as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date, except for (i) those representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date (which representations and warranties shall have been accurate as of such date), and (ii) any failures to be true and correct that (without giving effect to any qualifications or limitations as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect), individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on, or with respect to, the Target Companies, taken as a whole.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. The Company shall have performed in all material respects all of its obligations and complied in all material respects with all of its agreements and covenants under this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date.

(c) *No Material Adverse Effect*. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred with respect to the Target Companies taken as a whole since the date of this Agreement which is continuing and uncured.

(d) *Certain Ancillary Documents*. Each Lock-Up Agreement and Non-Competition Agreement shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof as of the Closing.

(e) *Closing Deliveries.* 

(i) OFFICER CERTIFICATE. The Purchaser shall have received a certificate from the Company, dated as the Closing Date, signed by an executive officer of the Company in such capacity, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 7.3(a), 7.3(b) and 7.3(c)

(ii) SECRETARY CERTIFICATE. The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser a certificate executed by the Company's secretary certifying as to the validity and effectiveness of, and attaching, (A) copies of the Company's Organizational Documents as in effect as of the Closing Date (immediately prior to the Effective Time), (B) the requisite resolutions of the Company's board of directors authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party or bound, and the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the adoption of the Surviving Corporation Organizational Documents, and recommending the approval and adoption of the same by the Company Stockholders at a duly called meeting of stockholders, (C) evidence that the Required Company Stockholder Approval has been obtained and (D) the incumbency of officers of the Company authorized to execute this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which the Company is or is required to be a party or otherwise bound.

(iii) GOOD STANDING. The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser good standing certificates (or similar documents applicable for such jurisdictions) for each Target Company certified as of a date no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date from the proper Governmental Authority of the Target Company's jurisdiction of organization and from each other jurisdiction in which the Target Company is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation or other entity as of the Closing, in each case to the extent that good standing certificates or similar documents are generally available in such jurisdictions.

(iv) CERTIFIED CHARTER. The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser a copy of the Company Charter, as in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware as of a date no more than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(v) EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS. The Purchaser shall have received employment agreements, in each case effective as of the Closing, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Purchaser, between each of the persons set forth Schedule 7.3(e)(v) hereto and the applicable Target Company or the Purchaser, as noted in Schedule 7.3(e)(v), each such employment agreement duly executed by the parties thereto.

(vi) The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser copies of the Lock-up Agreement duly executed by the Significant Company Holders.

(vii) The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser copies of the Non-Competition Agreements duly executed by each of the Key Management members.

(viii) TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENTS. The Exchange Agent shall have received from each Company Stockholder the Transmittal Documents, each in form reasonably acceptable for transfer on the books of the Company.

(ix) The Purchaser shall have received evidence reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser that the Company shall have terminated, extinguished and cancelled in full any outstanding unvested Stock Options, unexercised Warrants or commitments therefor.

(x) RESIGNATIONS. Subject to the requirements of Section 5.17(b), the Purchaser shall have received written resignations, effective as of the Closing, of each of the directors and officers of the Company listed on Schedule 7.3(e)(x) prior to the Closing.

(xi) TERMINATION OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS. The Purchaser shall have received evidence reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser that the Contracts involving the Target Companies and/or Company Security Holders or other Related Persons set forth on <u>Schedule 7.3(e)(xi)</u> shall have been terminated with no further obligation or Liability of the Target Companies thereunder.

7.4 <u>Frustration of Conditions</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no Party may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Article VII</u> to be satisfied if such failure was caused by the failure of such Party or its Affiliates (or with respect to the Company, any Target Company or Company Stockholder) failure to comply with or perform any of its covenants or obligations set forth in this Agreement.

## ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION AND EXPENSES

8.1 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing as follows:

(a) by mutual written consent of the Purchaser and the Company;

(b) by written notice by the Purchaser or the Company if any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Article VII</u> have not been satisfied or waived by June 30, 2022 (the "*Outside Date*") (provided, that if Purchaser seeks and obtains one or more Extensions, Purchaser shall have the right with respect to each extension, by providing written notice thereof to the Company, to extend the Outside Date for an additional period equal to the shortest of (i) three (3) additional months, (ii) the period ending on the last date for Purchaser to consummate its Business Combination pursuant to such Extension and (iii) such period as determined by Purchaser); *provided, however*, the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 8.1(b) shall not be available to a Party if the breach or violation by such Party or its Affiliates of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation under this Agreement was the proximate cause of the failure of the Closing to occur on or before the Outside Date;

(c) by written notice by either the Purchaser or the Company if a Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction shall have issued an Order or taken any other action permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and such Order or other action has become final and non-appealable; *provided, however*, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.1(c) shall not be available to a Party if the failure by such Party or its Affiliates to comply with any provision of this Agreement has been a substantial cause of such action by such Governmental Authority;

56

(d) by written notice by the Company to Purchaser, if (i) there has been a material breach by the Purchaser of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of the Purchaser shall have become untrue or inaccurate, in any case, which would result in a failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.2(b)</u> to be satisfied (treating the Closing Date for such purposes as the date of this Agreement or, if later, the date of such breach), and (ii) the breach or inaccuracy is incapable of being cured or is not cured within the earlier of (A) twenty (20) days after written notice of such breach or inaccuracy is provided to the Purchaser or (B) the Outside Date; provided, that the Company shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.1(d) if at such time the Company is in material uncured breach of this Agreement;

(e) by written notice by the Purchaser to the Company, if (i) there has been a material breach by the Company of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of such Parties shall have become untrue or inaccurate, in any case, which would result in a failure of a condition set forth in <u>Section 7.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 7.3(b)</u> to be satisfied (treating the Closing Date for such purposes as the date of this Agreement or, if later, the date of such breach), and (ii) the breach or inaccuracy is incapable of being cured or is not cured within the earlier of (A) twenty (20) days after written notice of such breach or inaccuracy is provided to the Company or (B) the Outside Date; provided, that the Purchaser shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.1(e) if at such time the Purchaser is in material uncured breach of this Agreement;

(f) by written notice by the Purchaser to the Company, if there shall have been a Material Adverse Effect on the Target Companies taken as a whole following the date of this Agreement which is uncured for at least twenty (20) days after written notice of such Material Adverse Effect is provided by the Purchaser to the Company;

(g) by written notice by either the Purchaser or the Company to the other, if the Purchaser Special Meeting is held (including any adjournment or postponement thereof) and has concluded, the Purchaser's stockholders have duly voted, and the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval was not obtained;

(h) by written notice by the Purchaser to the Company, if the Purchaser has not received the opinion of its financial advisor that the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby are fair to the Company and its stockholders from a financial point of view within 30 days after the date of this Agreement; or

(i) by written notice by the Purchaser to the Company, if the Company shall fail to deliver the Audited Company Financials for the year ended December 31, 2021 to the Purchaser by May 15, 2022.

8.2 Effect of Termination. This Agreement may only be terminated in the circumstances described in Section 8.1 and pursuant to a written notice delivered by the applicable Party to the other applicable Parties, which sets forth the basis for such termination, including the provision of Section 8.1 under which such termination is made. In the event of the valid termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1, this Agreement shall forthwith become void, and there shall be no Liability on the part of any Party or any of their respective Representatives, and all rights and obligations of each Party shall cease, except: (i) Sections 5.14, 5.15, 8.3, 8.4, 9.1, Article XI and this Section 8.2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement, and (ii) nothing herein shall relieve any Party from Liability for any willful breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation under this Agreement or any Fraud Claim against such Party, in either case, prior to termination of this Agreement (in each case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, subject to Section 9.1). Without limiting the foregoing, and except as provided in Sections 8.3 and this Section 8.2 (but subject to Section 9.1) and subject to the right to seek injunctions, specific performance or other equitable relief in accordance with Section 10.7, the Parties' sole right prior to the Closing with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be the right, if applicable, to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1. Upon the termination of this Agreement for any reason, the Extension Escrow Amount shall be distributed as provided in the Extension Escrow Agreement.

57

8.3 <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Subject to <u>Sections 5.3</u>, <u>8.4</u>, <u>9.1</u>, and Article XI all Expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the Party incurring such expenses. As used in this Agreement, "*Expenses*" shall include all out-of-pocket expenses (including all fees and expenses of counsel, accountants, investment bankers, financial advisors, financing sources, experts and consultants to a Party hereto or any of its Affiliates) incurred by a Party or on its behalf in connection with or related to the authorization, preparation, negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document related hereto and all other matters related to the consummation of this Agreement. With respect to the Purchaser, Expenses shall include any and all expenses, filing fees, costs and deferred expenses (including fees or commissions payable to the underwriters and any legal fees) of the IPO upon consummation of a Business Combination and any Extension Expenses.

## ARTICLE IX WAIVERS AND RELEASES

9.1 <u>Waiver of Claims Against Trust</u>. Reference is made to the IPO Prospectus. The Company and the Seller Representative each hereby represents and warrants that it has read the IPO Prospectus and understands that Purchaser has established

the Trust Account containing the proceeds of the IPO and the overallotment shares acquired by Purchaser's underwriters and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of Purchaser's public stockholders (including overallotment shares acquired by Purchaser's underwriters) (the "Public Stockholders") and that, except as otherwise described in the IPO Prospectus, Purchaser may disburse monies from the Trust Account only: (a) to the Public Stockholders in the event they elect to redeem their Purchaser Common Stock in connection with the consummation of its initial business combination (as such term is used in the IPO Prospectus) ("Business Combination") or in connection with an amendment to Purchaser's Organizational Documents to extend Purchaser's deadline to consummate a Business Combination, (b) to the Public Stockholders if the Purchaser fails to consummate a Business Combination within twelve (12) months after the closing of the IPO, subject to extension, (c) with respect to any interest earned on the amounts held in the Trust Account, amounts necessary to pay for any taxes, and (d) to Purchaser after or concurrently with the consummation of a Business Combination. For and in consideration of Purchaser entering into this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each of the Company and the Seller Representative hereby agrees on behalf of itself and its Affiliates that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Company or the Seller Representative nor any of their respective Affiliates do now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between Purchaser or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (collectively, the "Released Claims"). Each of the Company and the Seller Representative on behalf of itself and its Affiliates hereby irrevocably waives any Released Claims that any such Party or any of its Affiliates may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with Purchaser or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of this Agreement or any other agreement with Purchaser or its Affiliates). The Company and the Seller Representative each agrees and acknowledges that such irrevocable waiver is material to this Agreement and specifically relied upon by Purchaser and its Affiliates to induce Purchaser to enter in this Agreement, and each of the Company and the Seller Representative further intends and understands such waiver to be valid, binding and enforceable against such Party and each of its Affiliates under applicable Law. To the extent that the Company or the Seller Representative or any of their respective Affiliates commences any Action based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of any matter relating to Purchaser or its Representatives, which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, monetary relief against Purchaser or its Representatives, each of the Company and the Seller Representative hereby acknowledges and agrees that its and its Affiliates' sole remedy shall be against funds held outside of the Trust Account and that such claim shall not permit such Party or any of its Affiliates (or any Person claiming on any of their behalves or in lieu of them) to have any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or any amounts contained therein. In the event that the Company or the Seller Representative or any of their respective Affiliates commences Action based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of any matter relating to Purchaser or its Representatives which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, relief against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or the Public Stockholders, whether in the form of money damages or injunctive relief, Purchaser and its Representatives, as applicable, shall be entitled to recover from the Company, the Seller Representative (on behalf of the Company Stockholders) and their respective Affiliates, as applicable, the associated legal fees and costs in connection with any such Action, in the event Purchaser or its Representatives, as applicable, prevails in such Action. This Section 9.1 shall survive termination of this Agreement for any reason and continue indefinitely.

58

# ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, consents, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered (i) in person, (ii) by facsimile or other electronic means (including e-mail), with affirmative confirmation of receipt, (iii) one Business Day after being sent, if sent by reputable, nationally recognized overnight courier service or (iv) three (3) Business Days after being mailed, if sent by registered or certified mail, pre-paid and return receipt requested, in each case to the applicable Party at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified by like notice):

If to the Purchaser or Merger Sub at or prior to the Closing, to: Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to: Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 59

If to the Purchaser Representative, to:

Data Knights, LLC c/o Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN United Kingdom Attn: Barry Anderson Telephone No.: 44 203 833 4000 E-mail: <u>barry@dataknightsacuk.com</u>

If to the Company or the Surviving Corporation, to:

OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: 800-918-7189 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

If to the Seller Representative to:

Paul Casey c/o OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Telephone No.: 800-918-7189 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

If to the Purchaser after the Closing, to:

OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: 800-918-7189 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

and

the Purchaser Representative

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Attn: Andrew M. Tucker, Esq. Facsimile No.: (202) 689-2860 Telephone No.: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Rimon, P.C. 1990 K Street, NW Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone No.: 202-971-9494 E-mail: <u>debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com</u>; <u>debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com</u>

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Rimon, P.C. 1990 K Street, NW Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone No.: 202-971-9494 E-mail: <u>debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com</u>; <u>debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com</u>

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Rimon, P.C. 1990 K Street, NW Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone No.: 202-971-9494 E-mail: <u>debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com</u>; <u>debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com</u>

#### and

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900

Washington, DC 20001 Attn: Andrew M. Tucker, Esq. Facsimile No.: (202) 689-2860 Telephone No.: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

10.2 <u>Binding Effect; Assignment</u>. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement shall not be assigned by operation of Law or otherwise without the prior written consent of the Purchaser and the Company (and after the Closing, the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative), and any assignment without such consent shall be null and void; *provided* that no such assignment shall relieve the assigning Party of its obligations hereunder.

60

10.3 <u>Third Parties</u>. Except for the rights of the D&O Indemnified Persons set forth in <u>Section 5.18</u>, which the Parties acknowledge and agree are express third party beneficiaries of this Agreement, nothing contained in this Agreement or in any instrument or document executed by any party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall create any rights in, or be deemed to have been executed for the benefit of, any Person that is not a Party hereto or thereto or a successor or permitted assign of such a Party.

Arbitration. Any and all disputes, controversies and claims (other than applications for a temporary restraining 10.4 order, preliminary injunction, permanent injunction or other equitable relief or application for enforcement of a resolution under this Section 10.4, and any dispute to be determined by the Independent Expert in accordance with Section 1.15) arising out of, related to, or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (a "Dispute") shall be governed by this Section 10.4. A party must, in the first instance, provide written notice of any Disputes to the other parties subject to such Dispute, which notice must provide a reasonably detailed description of the matters subject to the Dispute. The parties involved in such Dispute shall seek to resolve the Dispute on an amicable basis within twenty (20) Business Days of the notice of such Dispute being received by such other parties subject to such Dispute (the "Resolution Period"); provided, that if any Dispute would reasonably be expected to have become moot or otherwise irrelevant if not decided within sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such Dispute, then there shall be no Resolution Period with respect to such Dispute. Any Dispute that is not resolved during the Resolution Period may immediately be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration pursuant to the then-existing Expedited Procedures (as defined in the AAA Procedures) of the Commercial Arbitration Rules (the "AAA Procedures") of the AAA. Any party involved in such Dispute may submit the Dispute to the AAA to commence the proceedings after the Resolution Period. To the extent that the AAA Procedures and this Agreement are in conflict, the terms of this Agreement shall control. The arbitration shall be conducted by one arbitrator nominated by the AAA and reasonably acceptable to each party subject to the Dispute, which arbitrator shall be a commercial lawyer with substantial experience arbitrating disputes under acquisition agreements. The arbitrator shall accept his or her appointment and begin the arbitration process promptly after his or her nomination and acceptance by the parties subject to the Dispute. The proceedings shall be streamlined and efficient. The arbitrator shall decide the Dispute in accordance with the substantive law of the state of Delaware. Time is of the essence. Each party subject to the Dispute shall submit a proposal for resolution of the Dispute to the arbitrator within twenty (20) business days after confirmation of the appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator shall have the power to order any party to do, or to refrain from doing, anything consistent with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and applicable Law, including to perform its contractual obligation(s); provided, that the arbitrator shall be limited to ordering pursuant to the foregoing power (and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall order) the relevant party (or parties, as applicable) to comply with only one or the other of the proposals. The arbitrator's award shall be in writing and shall include a reasonable explanation of the arbitrator's reason(s) for selecting one or the other proposal. The seat of arbitration shall be in Delaware. The language of the arbitration shall be English.

10.5 <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the conflict of laws principles thereof. Subject to <u>Sections 1.15</u> and <u>10.4</u>, all Actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court within the State of Delaware or in any appellate court thereof) (the "*Specified Courts*"). Subject to <u>Sections 1.15</u> and <u>10.4</u>, each Party hereto hereby (a) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Specified Court for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any Party hereto and (b) irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, defense or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or

the transactions contemplated hereby may not be enforced in or by the Specified Court. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any Action shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law. Each Party irrevocably consents to the service of the summons and complaint and any other process in any other Action relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, on behalf of itself, or its property, by personal delivery of copies of such process to such Party at the applicable address set forth in <u>Section 10.1</u>. Nothing in this Section 10.5 shall affect the right of any Party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law.

61

10.6 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.6.

10.7 <u>Specific Performance</u>. Each Party acknowledges that the rights of each Party to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby are unique, recognizes and affirms that in the event of a breach of this Agreement by any Party, money damages may be inadequate and the non-breaching Parties may have not adequate remedy at law, and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed by an applicable Party in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. Accordingly, each Party shall be entitled to seek an injunction or restraining order to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to seek to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, without the requirement to post any bond or other security or to prove that money damages would be inadequate, this being in addition to any other right or remedy to which such Party may be entitled under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

10.8 <u>Severability</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in a jurisdiction, such provision shall be modified or deleted, as to the jurisdiction involved, only to the extent necessary to render the same valid, legal and enforceable, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby nor shall the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision be affected thereby in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties will substitute for any invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision a suitable and equitable provision that carries out, so far as may be valid, legal and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision.

10.9 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by execution of a written instrument signed by the Purchaser, the Company, the Purchaser Representative and the Seller Representative.

62

10.10 <u>Waiver</u>. The Purchaser on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, the Company on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, and the Seller Representative on behalf of itself and the Company Stockholders, may in its sole discretion (i) extend the time for the performance of any obligation or other act of any other non-Affiliated Party hereto, (ii) waive any inaccuracy in the representations and warranties by such other non-Affiliated Party contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto and (iii) waive compliance by such other non-Affiliated Party with any covenant or condition contained herein. Any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the Party or Parties to be bound thereby (including by the Purchaser Representative or the Seller Representative in lieu of such Party to the extent provided in this Agreement). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by a Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any waiver of any provision of this Agreement after the Closing shall also require the prior written consent of the Purchaser Representative.

10.11 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the documents or instruments referred to herein, including any exhibits and schedules attached hereto, which exhibits and schedules are incorporated herein by reference, together with the Ancillary Documents, embody the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein. There are no restrictions, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings, other than those expressly set forth or referred to herein or the documents or instruments referred to herein, which collectively supersede all prior agreements and the understandings among the Parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein.

10.12 Interpretation. The table of contents and the Article and Section headings contained in this Agreement are solely for the purpose of reference, are not part of the agreement of the Parties and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires: (a) any pronoun used shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and words in the singular, including any defined terms, include the plural and vice versa; (b) reference to any Person includes such Person's successors and assigns but, if applicable, only if such successors and assigns are permitted by this Agreement, and reference to a Person in a particular capacity excludes such Person in any other capacity; (c) any accounting term used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document has the meaning assigned to such term in accordance with GAAP; (d) "including" (and with correlative meaning "include") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding or succeeding such term and shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (e) the words "herein," "hereto," and "hereby" and other words of similar import shall be deemed in each case to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision of this Agreement; (f) the word "if" and other words of similar import when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the phrase "and only if"; (g) the term "or" means "and/or"; (h) any reference to the term "ordinary course" or "ordinary course of business" shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "consistent with past practice"; (i) any agreement, instrument, insurance policy, Law or Order defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such agreement, instrument, insurance policy, Law or Order as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes, regulations, rules or orders) by succession of comparable successor statutes, regulations, rules or orders and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; (j) except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to the words "Section," "Article," "Schedule" and "Exhibit" are intended to refer to Sections, Articles, Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement; and (k) the term "Dollars" or "\$" means United States dollars. Any reference in this Agreement to a Person's directors shall include any member of such Person's governing body and any reference in this Agreement to a Person's officers shall include any Person filling a substantially similar position for such Person. Any reference in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to a Person's shareholders or stockholders shall include any applicable owners of the equity interests of such Person, in whatever form, including with respect to the Purchaser its stockholders under the DGCL, as then applicable, or its Organizational Documents. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. Consequently, in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement. To the extent that any Contract, document, certificate or instrument is represented and warranted to by the Company to be given, delivered, provided or made available by the Company, in order for such Contract, document, certificate or instrument to have been deemed to have been given, delivered, provided and made available to the Purchaser or its Representatives, such Contract, document, certificate or instrument shall have been posted to the electronic data site maintained on behalf of the Company for the benefit of the Purchaser and its Representatives and the Purchaser and its Representatives have been given access to the electronic folders containing such information.

63

10.13 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different Parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

## 10.14 <u>Purchaser Representative</u>.

(a) The Purchaser, on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, successors and assigns, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, hereby irrevocably appoints Data Knights, LLC, in the capacity as the Purchaser Representative, as each such Person's agent, attorney-in-fact and representative, with full power of substitution to act in the name, place and stead of such Person, to act on behalf of such Person from and after the Closing in connection with: (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to the post-Closing Merger Consideration adjustments under <u>Section 1.15</u>; (ii) acting on behalf of such Person under the Extension Escrow Agreement; (iii) terminating, amending or waiving on behalf of such Person any provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which the Purchaser Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity (together with this Agreement, the "*Purchaser* 

**Representative Documents**"); (iv) signing on behalf of such Person any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under any Purchaser Representative Documents; (v) employing and obtaining the advice of legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors as the Purchaser Representative, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or advisable in the performance of its duties as the Purchaser Representative and to rely on their advice and counsel; (vi) incurring and paying reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including fees of brokers, attorneys and accountants incurred pursuant to the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other reasonable out-of-pocket fees and expenses allocable or in any way relating to such transaction or any indemnification claim; and (vii) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of any such Persons under any Purchaser Representative Documents, including giving and receiving all notices and communications hereunder or thereunder on behalf of such Person; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge that the Purchaser Representative is specifically authorized and directed to act on behalf of, and for the benefit of, the holders of Purchaser Securities (other than the Company Security Holders immediately prior to the Effective Time and their respective successors and assigns). All decisions and actions by the Purchaser Representative shall be binding upon the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries, successors and assigns, and neither they nor any other Party shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The provisions of this Section 10.14 are irrevocable and coupled with an interest. The Purchaser Representative hereby accepts its appointment and authorization as the Purchaser Representative under this Agreement.

(b) The Purchaser Representative shall not be liable for any act done or omitted under any Purchaser Representative Document as the Purchaser Representative while acting in good faith and without willful misconduct or gross negligence, and any act done or omitted pursuant to the advice of counsel shall be conclusive evidence of such good faith. The Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Representative from and against any and all losses incurred without gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Purchaser Representative (in its capacity as such) and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Purchaser Representative's duties under any Purchaser Representative Document, including the reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel retained by the Purchaser Representative. In no event shall the Purchaser Representative in such capacity be liable hereunder or in connection herewith for any indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages. The Purchaser Representative shall be fully protected in relying upon any written notice, demand, certificate or document that it in good faith believes to be genuine, including facsimiles or copies thereof, and no Person shall have any Liability for relying on the Purchaser Representative in the foregoing manner. In connection with the performance of its rights and obligations hereunder, the Purchaser Representative shall have the right at any time and from time to time to select and engage, at the cost and expense of the Purchaser, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisors, consultants and clerical personnel and obtain such other professional and expert assistance, maintain such records and incur other out-of-pocket expenses, as the Purchaser Representative may deem necessary or appropriate from time to time. All of the indemnities, immunities, releases and powers granted to the Purchaser Representative under this Section 10.14 shall survive the Closing and continue indefinitely.

64

(c) The Person serving as the Purchaser Representative may resign upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to the Purchaser and the Seller Representative, provided, that the Purchaser Representative appoints in writing a replacement Purchaser Representative. Each successor Purchaser Representative shall have all of the power, authority, rights and privileges conferred by this Agreement upon the original Purchaser Representative, and the term "Purchaser Representative" as used herein shall be deemed to include any such successor Purchaser Representatives.

# 10.15 <u>Seller Representative</u>.

(a) Each Company Stockholder, by delivery of a Letter of Transmittal, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints Paul Casey, in his capacity as the Seller Representative, as the true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact of such Persons with full powers of substitution to act in the name, place and stead of thereof with respect to the performance on behalf of such Person under the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Seller Representative is a party or otherwise has rights in such capacity (together with this Agreement, the "*Seller Representative Documents*"), as the same may be from time to time amended, and to do or refrain from doing all such further acts and things, and to execute all such documents on behalf of such Person, if any, as the Seller Representative will deem necessary or appropriate in connection with any of the transactions contemplated under the Seller Representative Documents, including: (i) controlling and making any determinations with respect to the post-Closing Merger Consideration adjustments under <u>Section 1.15</u>; (ii) acting on behalf of such Person under the Extension Escrow Agreement; (iii) terminating, amending or waiving on behalf of such Person any provision of any Seller Representative Document (provided, that any such action, if material to the rights and obligations of the Company Stockholders unless otherwise agreed by each Company Stockholder who is subject to any disparate treatment of a potentially material and adverse nature); (iv) signing on behalf of

such Person any releases or other documents with respect to any dispute or remedy arising under any Seller Representative Document; (v) employing and obtaining the advice of legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors as the Seller Representative, in its reasonable discretion, deems necessary or advisable in the performance of its duties as the Seller Representative and to rely on their advice and counsel; (vi) incurring and paying reasonable costs and expenses, including fees of brokers, attorneys and accountants incurred pursuant to the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other reasonable fees and expenses allocable or in any way relating to such transaction or any indemnification claim, whether incurred prior or subsequent to Closing; (vii) receiving all or any portion of the consideration provided to the Company Stockholders under this Agreement and to distribute the same to the Company Stockholders in accordance with their Pro Rata Share; and (viii) otherwise enforcing the rights and obligations of any such Persons under any Seller Representative Document, including giving and receiving all notices and communications hereunder or thereunder on behalf of such Person. All decisions and actions by the Seller Representative shall be binding upon each Company Stockholder and their respective successors and assigns, and neither they nor any other Party shall have the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The provisions of this Section 10.15 are irrevocable and coupled with an interest. The Seller Representative hereby accepts its appointment and authorization as the Seller Representative under this Agreement.

65

(b) Any other Person, including the Purchaser Representative, the Purchaser and the Company may conclusively and absolutely rely, without inquiry, upon any actions of the Seller Representative as the acts of the Company Stockholders under any Seller Representative Documents. The Purchaser Representative, the Purchaser and the Company shall be entitled to rely conclusively on the instructions and decisions of the Seller Representative as to (i) any payment instructions provided by the Seller Representative or (ii) any other actions required or permitted to be taken by the Seller Representative hereunder, and no Company Stockholder shall have any cause of action against the Purchaser Representative, the Purchaser or the Company for any action taken by any of them in reliance upon the instructions or decisions of the Seller Representative. The Purchaser Representative, the Purchaser and the Company shall not have any Liability to any Company Stockholder for any allocation or distribution among the Company Stockholders by the Seller Representative of payments made to or at the direction of the Seller Representative. All notices or other communications required to be made or delivered to a Company Stockholder under any Seller Representative Document shall be made to the Seller Representative for the benefit of such Company Stockholder, and any notices so made shall discharge in full all notice requirements of the other parties hereto or thereto to such Company Stockholder with respect thereto. All notices or other communications required to be made or delivered by a Company Stockholder shall be made by the Seller Representative (except for a notice under <u>Section 10.15(d)</u> of the replacement of the Seller Representative).

The Seller Representative will act for the Company Stockholders on all of the matters set forth in this (c) Agreement in the manner the Seller Representative believes to be in the best interest of the Company Stockholders, but the Seller Representative will not be responsible to the Company Stockholders for any losses that any Company Stockholder may suffer by reason of the performance by the Seller Representative of the Seller Representative's duties under this Agreement, other than losses arising from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Seller Representative in the performance of its duties under this Agreement. From and after the Closing, the Company Stockholders shall jointly and severally indemnify, defend and hold the Seller Representative harmless from and against any and all losses reasonably incurred without gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Seller Representative (in its capacity as such) and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Seller Representative's duties under any Seller Representative Document, including the reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel retained by the Seller Representative. In no event shall the Seller Representative in such capacity be liable hereunder or in connection herewith for any indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages. The Seller Representative shall not be liable for any act done or omitted under any Seller Representative Document as the Seller Representative while acting in good faith and without willful misconduct or gross negligence, and any act done or omitted pursuant to the advice of counsel shall be conclusive evidence of such good faith. The Seller Representative shall be fully protected in relying upon any written notice, demand, certificate or document that it in good faith believes to be genuine, including facsimiles or copies thereof, and no Person shall have any Liability for relying on the Seller Representative in the foregoing manner. In connection with the performance of its rights and obligations hereunder, the Seller Representative shall have the right at any time and from time to time to select and engage, at the reasonable cost and expense of the Company Stockholders, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisors, consultants and clerical personnel and obtain such other professional and expert assistance, maintain such records and incur other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, as the Seller Representative may reasonably deem necessary or appropriate from time to time. All of the indemnities, immunities, releases and powers granted to the Seller Representative under this Section 10.15 shall survive the Closing and continue indefinitely.

(d) If the Seller Representative shall die, become disabled, dissolve, resign or otherwise be unable or unwilling to fulfill its responsibilities as representative and agent of Company Stockholders, then the Company Stockholders shall, within ten (10) days after such death, disability, dissolution, resignation or other event, appoint a successor Seller Representative (by vote or written consent of the Company Stockholders holding in the aggregate a Pro Rata Share in excess of fifty percent (50%)), and promptly thereafter (but in any event within five (5) Business Days after such appointment) notify the Purchaser Representative and the Purchaser in writing of the identity of such successor. Any such successor so appointed shall become the "Seller Representative" for purposes of this Agreement.

10.16 Legal Representation. The Parties agree that, notwithstanding the fact that Nelson Mullins may have, prior to Closing, jointly represented the Purchaser, Merger Sub, the Purchaser Representative and/or Data Knights, LLC in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and has also represented the Purchaser and/or its Affiliates in connection with matters other than the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement, Nelson Mullins will be permitted in the future, after Closing, to represent Data Knights, LLC, the Purchaser Representative or their respective Affiliates in connection with matters in which such Persons are adverse to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, including any disputes arising out of, or related to, this Agreement. The Company and the Seller Representative, who are or have the right to be represented by independent counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, hereby agree, in advance, to waive (and to cause their Affiliates to waive) any actual or potential conflict of interest that may hereafter arise in connection with Nelson Mullins's future representation of one or more of Data Knights, LLC, the Purchaser Representative or their respective Affiliates in which the interests of such Person are adverse to the interests of the Purchaser, the Company and/or the Seller Representative or any of their respective Affiliates, including any matters that arise out of this Agreement or that are substantially related to this Agreement or to any prior representation by Nelson Mullins of the Purchaser, Merger Sub, Data Knights, LLC, the Purchaser Representative or any of their respective Affiliates. The Parties acknowledge and agree that, for the purposes of the attorney-client privilege, Data Knights, LLC and the Purchaser Representative shall be deemed the clients of Nelson Mullins with respect to the negotiation, execution and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents. All such communications shall remain privileged after the Closing and the privilege and the expectation of client confidence relating thereto shall belong solely to Data Knights, LLC and the Purchaser Representative, shall be controlled by Data Knights, LLC and the Purchaser Representative and shall not pass to or be claimed by Purchaser or the Surviving Corporation; provided, further, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates (including, after the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation and its Affiliates) of any applicable privileges or protections that can or may be asserted to prevent disclosure of any such communications to any third party.

## ARTICLE XI DEFINITIONS

11.1 <u>Certain Definitions</u>. For purpose of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

67

"AAA" means the American Arbitration Association or any successor entity conducting arbitrations.

"Accounting Principles" means in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the date of the financial statement to which it refers or if there is no such financial statement, then as of the Closing Date, using and applying the same accounting principles, practices, procedures, policies and methods (with consistent classifications, judgments, elections, inclusions, exclusions and valuation and estimation methodologies) used and applied by the Target Companies in the preparation of the latest audited Company Financials.

"*Action*" means any notice of noncompliance or violation, or any claim, demand, charge, action, suit, litigation, audit, settlement, complaint, stipulation, assessment or arbitration, or any request (including any request for information), inquiry, hearing, proceeding or investigation, by or before any Governmental Authority.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly Controlling, Controlled by, or under common Control with such Person. For the avoidance of doubt, Data Knights, LLC shall be deemed to be an Affiliate or the Purchaser prior to the Closing. "Ancillary Documents" means each agreement, instrument or document attached hereto as an Exhibit, and the other agreements, certificates and instruments to be executed or delivered by any of the Parties hereto in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement.

"Benefit Plans" of any Person means any and all deferred compensation, executive compensation, incentive compensation, equity purchase or other equity-based compensation plan, severance or termination pay, holiday, vacation or other bonus plan or practice, hospitalization or other medical, life or other insurance, supplemental unemployment benefits, profit sharing, pension, or retirement plan, program, agreement, commitment or arrangement, and each other employee benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, including each "employee benefit plan" as such term is defined under Section 3(3) of ERISA, maintained or contributed to or required to be contributed to by a Person for the benefit of any employee or terminated employee of such Person, or with respect to which such Person has any Liability, whether direct or indirect, actual or contingent, whether formal or informal, and whether legally binding or not.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized to close for business, excluding as a result of "stay at home," "shelter-in-place," "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York are generally open for use by customers on such day.

"Closing Company Cash" means, as of the Reference Time, the aggregate cash and cash equivalents of the Target Companies on hand or in bank accounts, including deposits in transit, minus the aggregate amount of outstanding and unpaid checks issued by or on behalf of the Target Companies as of such time.

"*Closing Net Indebtedness*" means, as of the Reference Time, (i) the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness of the Target Companies, less (ii) the Closing Company Cash, in each case of clauses (i) and (ii), on a consolidated basis and as determined in accordance with the Accounting Principles.

*"Code*" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute thereto, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code shall include such section and any valid Treasury Regulation promulgated thereunder.

"Common Consideration" means the aggregate amount that would be paid in respect of the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than shares to be cancelled in accordance with <u>Section 1.12</u>).

"Company Charter" means the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended and effective under the DGCL, prior to the Effective Time.

"Company Common Stock" means the common stock, par value \$0.0005 per share, of the Company.

"Company Confidential Information" means all confidential or proprietary documents and information concerning the Target Companies or any of their respective Representatives, furnished in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby; *provided, however*, that Company Confidential Information shall not include any information which, (i) at the time of disclosure by the Purchaser or its Representatives, is generally available publicly and was not disclosed in breach of this Agreement or (ii) at the time of the disclosure by the Company or its Representatives to the Purchaser or its Representatives was previously known by such receiving party without violation of Law or any confidentiality obligation by the Person receiving such Company Confidential Information.

*"Company Convertible Securities"* means, collectively, any warrants, convertible promissory notes or other rights to subscribe for or purchase any capital stock of the Company or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or that otherwise confer on the holder any right to acquire any capital stock of the Company.

"Company Equity Plans" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) hereof.

"*Company Option*" means each option to purchase shares of Company Common Stock granted to any current or former director, officer, employee or other service provider of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is outstanding and unexercised.

"Company Preferred Stock" means the Series A-1 Preferred Stock and Series A-2 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company.

"Company Securities" means, collectively, the Company Stock and any Company Convertible Securities.

"Company Security Holders" means, collectively, the holders of Company Securities.

"Company Stock" means any shares of the Company Common Stock and the Company Preferred Stock.

"Company Stockholders" means, collectively, the holders of Company Stock.

"Company Unvested Option" means each Company Option outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that is not a Vested Company Option.

69

"Company Vested Option" means each Company Option outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that is vested as of such time.

"Company Warrants" means, collectively, warrants issued by the Company to purchase Company Common Stock.

"Consent" means any consent, approval, waiver, authorization or Permit of, or notice to or declaration or filing with any Governmental Authority or any other Person.

"*Contracts*" means all contracts, agreements, binding arrangements, bonds, notes, indentures, mortgages, debt instruments, purchase order, licenses (and all other contracts, agreements or binding arrangements concerning Intellectual Property), franchises, leases and other instruments or obligations of any kind, written or oral (including any amendments and other modifications thereto).

"Control" of a Person means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. "Controlled," "Controlling" and "under common Control with" have correlative meanings. Without limiting the foregoing a Person (the "Controlled **Person**") shall be deemed Controlled by (a) any other Person (i) owning beneficially, as meant in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, securities entitling such Person to cast ten percent (10%) or more of the votes for election of directors or equivalent governing authority of the Controlled Person or (ii) entitled to be allocated or receive ten percent (10%) or more of the profits, losses, or distributions of the Controlled Person; (b) an officer, director, general partner, partner (other than a limited partner), manager, or member (other than a member having no management authority that is not a Person described in clause (a) above) of the Controlled Person; or (c) a spouse, parent, lineal descendant, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, sister-in-law, or brother-in-law of an Affiliate of the Controlled Person or a trust for the benefit of an Affiliate of the Controlled Person or of which an Affiliate of the Controlled Person is a trustee.

"*Copyrights*" means any works of authorship, mask works and all copyrights therein, including all renewals and extensions, copyright registrations and applications for registration and renewal, and non-registered copyrights.

"*Dissenting Shares*" means any shares of Company Stock for which a Company Stockholder has exercised appraisal rights pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL.

*"Environmental Law"* means any Law in any way relating to (a) the protection of human health and safety, (b) the protection, preservation or restoration of the environment and natural resources (including air, water vapor, surface water, groundwater, drinking water supply, surface land, subsurface land, plant and animal life or any other natural resource), or (c) the exposure to, or the use, storage, recycling, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, labeling, production, release or disposal of Hazardous Materials, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 USC. Section 9601 et. seq., the

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 USC. Section 6901 et. seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 USC. Section 2601 et. seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 USC. Section 1151 et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 USC. Section 7401 et seq., the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 USC. Section 111 et. seq., Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 USC. Section 651 et. seq. (to the extent it relates to exposure to Hazardous Substances), the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act, 15 USC. Section 2601 et. seq., the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 USC. Section 300f et. seq., the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 and analogous state acts.

"ERISA" means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

70

"Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Fraud Claim" means any claim based in whole or in part upon fraud, willful misconduct or intentional misrepresentation.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, local, foreign or other governmental, quasi-governmental or administrative body, instrumentality, department or agency or any court, tribunal, administrative hearing body, arbitration panel, commission, or other similar dispute-resolving panel or body.

"Hazardous Material" means any waste, gas, liquid or other substance or material that is defined, listed or designated as a "hazardous substance," "pollutant," "contaminant," "hazardous waste," "regulated substance," "hazardous chemical," or "toxic chemical" (or by any similar term) under any Environmental Law, or any other material regulated, or that could result in the imposition of Liability or responsibility, under any Environmental Law, including petroleum and its by-products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon, mold, and urea formaldehyde insulation.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money (including the outstanding principal and accrued but unpaid interest), (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business), (c) any other indebtedness of such Person that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture, credit agreement or similar instrument, (d) all obligations of such Person under leases that should be classified as capital leases in accordance with GAAP, (e) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any line or letter of credit, banker's acceptance, guarantee or similar credit transaction, in each case, that has been drawn or claimed against, (f) all obligations of such Person in respect of acceptances issued or created, (g) all interest rate and currency swaps, caps, collars and similar agreements or hedging devices under which payments are obligated to be made by such Person, whether periodically or upon the happening of a contingency, (h) all obligations secured by an Lien on any property of such Person and (j) all obligation described in clauses (a) through (i) above of any other Person which is directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or which such Person has agreed (contingently or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire or in respect of which it has otherwise assured a creditor against loss.

*"Insider Letter"* means the letter dated May 6, 2021 to the Purchaser from the Purchaser Representative and other parties, as filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Purchaser with the SEC on May 11, 2021.

"Intellectual Property" means all of the following as they exist in any jurisdiction throughout the world: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets, Internet Assets, Software and other intellectual property, and all licenses, sublicenses and other agreements or permissions related to the preceding property.

"Internet Assets" means any and all domain name registrations, web sites and web addresses and related rights, items and documentation related thereto, and applications for registration therefor.

"IPO" means the initial public offering of Purchaser Public Units pursuant to the IPO Prospectus.

"*IPO Prospectus*" means the final prospectus of the Purchaser, dated as of May 6, 2021, and filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021 (File No. 333-254029).

"IPO Underwriter" means EF Hutton, a division of Benchmark Investments, LLC.

"*IRS*" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (or any successor Governmental Authority).

"Key Management" means Saurabh Mathur, Debra Reinhart, Brad Overby, Paul Casey, Douglas Arent and Dr. Jeffrey

Yu.

"*Knowledge*" means, with respect to (i) the Company, the actual knowledge of Key Management, after reasonable inquiry, or (ii) any other Party, (A) if an entity, the actual knowledge of its directors and executive officers, after reasonable inquiry, or (B) if a natural person, the actual knowledge of such Party after reasonable inquiry.

"*Law*" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other law, statute, legislation, principle of common law, ordinance, code, edict, decree, proclamation, treaty, convention, rule, regulation, directive, requirement, writ, injunction, settlement, Order or Consent that is or has been issued, enacted, adopted, passed, approved, promulgated, made, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"*Liabilities*" means any and all liabilities, Indebtedness, Actions or obligations of any nature (whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, whether known or unknown, whether direct or indirect, whether matured or unmatured, whether due or to become due and whether or not required to be recorded or reflected on a balance sheet under GAAP or other applicable accounting standards), including Tax liabilities due or to become due.

"*Lien*" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, attachment, right of first refusal, option, proxy, voting trust, encumbrance, lien or charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof), restriction (whether on voting, sale, transfer, disposition or otherwise), any subordination arrangement in favor of another Person, or any filing or agreement to file a financing statement as debtor under the Uniform Commercial Code or any similar Law.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, with respect to any specified Person, any fact, event, occurrence, change or effect that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect upon (a) the business, assets, Liabilities, results of operations, prospects or condition (financial or otherwise) of such Person and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries on a timely basis to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is a party or bound or to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder; provided, however, that for purposes of clause (a) above, any changes or effects directly or indirectly attributable to, resulting from, relating to or arising out of the following (by themselves or when aggregated with any other, changes or effects) shall not be deemed to be, constitute, or be taken into account when determining whether there has or may, would or could have occurred a Material Adverse Effect: (i) general changes in the financial or securities markets or general economic or political conditions in the country or region in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries do business; (ii) changes, conditions or effects that generally affect the industries in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries principally operate; (iii) changes in GAAP or other applicable accounting principles or mandatory changes in the regulatory accounting requirements applicable to any industry in which such Person and its Subsidiaries principally operate; (iv) conditions caused by acts of God, terrorism, pandemic, war (whether or not declared) or natural disaster; (v) any failure in and of itself by such Person and its Subsidiaries to meet any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts or predictions of financial performance for any period (provided that the underlying cause of any such failure may be considered in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur to the extent not excluded by another exception herein) and (vi) with respect to the Purchaser, the consummation and effects of the Redemption (or any redemption in connection with the Extension); provided further, however, that any event, occurrence, fact, condition, or change referred to in clauses (i) - (iv) immediately above shall be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or could reasonably be expected to occur to the extent that such event, occurrence, fact, condition, or change has a disproportionate effect on such Person or any of its Subsidiaries compared to other participants in the industries in which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries primarily conducts its businesses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to the Purchaser, the amount of the Redemption (or any redemption in connection with the Extension, if any) or the failure to obtain the Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval shall not be deemed to be a Material Adverse Effect on or with respect to the Purchaser.

"Merger Sub Common Stock" means the shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Merger Sub.

"Nasdaq" means the Nasdaq Global Market.

"*Net Working Capital*" means, as of the Reference Time, (i) all current assets of the Target Companies (excluding, without duplication, Closing Company Cash), on a consolidated basis, minus (ii) all current liabilities of the Target Companies (excluding, without duplication, Indebtedness and unpaid Transaction Expenses), on a consolidated basis and as determined in accordance with the Accounting Principles; provided, that, for purposes of this definition, whether or not the following is consistent with the Accounting Principles, "current assets" will exclude any receivable from a Company Stockholder.

"Order" means any order, decree, ruling, judgment, injunction, writ, determination, binding decision, verdict, judicial award or other action that is or has been made, entered, rendered, or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"Organizational Documents" means, with respect to any Person that is an entity, its certificate of incorporation or formation, bylaws, operating agreement, memorandum and articles of association or similar organizational documents, in each case, as amended.

"*Patents*" means any patents, patent applications and the inventions, designs and improvements described and claimed therein, patentable inventions, and other patent rights (including any divisionals, provisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, substitutions, or reissues thereof, whether or not patents are issued on any such applications and whether or not any such applications are amended, modified, withdrawn, or refiled).

"PCAOB" means the U.S. Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (or any successor thereto).

"*Per Share Consideration*" means the quotient of (i) the Common Consideration divided by (ii) the sum, without duplication, of the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than shares to be cancelled in accordance with <u>Section 1.12</u>).

73

"*Permits*" means all federal, state, local or foreign or other third-party permits, grants, easements, consents, approvals, authorizations, exemptions, licenses, franchises, concessions, ratifications, permissions, clearances, confirmations, endorsements, waivers, certifications, designations, ratings, registrations, qualifications or orders of any Governmental Authority or any other Person.

"*Permitted Liens*" means (a) Liens for Taxes or assessments and similar governmental charges or levies, which either are (i) not delinquent or (ii) being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, and adequate reserves have been established with respect thereto, (b) other Liens imposed by operation of Law arising in the ordinary course of business for amounts which are not due and payable and as would not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of, or materially adversely interfere with the use of, the property subject thereto, (c) Liens incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with social security, (d) Liens on goods in transit incurred pursuant to documentary letters of credit, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business, or (e) Liens arising under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document.

"*Person*" means an individual, corporation, partnership (including a general partnership, limited partnership or limited liability partnership), limited liability company, association, trust or other entity or organization, including a government, domestic or foreign, or political subdivision thereof, or an agency or instrumentality thereof.

"Personal Data" means, with respect to any natural Person, such Person's name, street address, telephone number, e-mail address, photograph, social security number, tax identification number, driver's license number, passport number, credit card number, bank account number and other financial information, customer or account numbers, account access codes and passwords, any other information that allows the identification of such Person or enables access to such Person's financial information or that is defined

as "personal data," "personally identifiable information," "personal information," "protected health information" or similar term under any applicable Privacy Laws.

"Personal Property" means any machinery, equipment, tools, vehicles, furniture, leasehold improvements, office equipment, plant, parts and other tangible personal property.

"PIPE Investment" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"PIPE Investor" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Privacy Laws" means all applicable United States state and federal Laws, and the laws of applicable jurisdictions, relating to privacy and protection of Personal Data and/or Protected Health Information, including the General Data Protection Regulation, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"); the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; and any and all similar state and federal Laws relating to privacy, security, data protection, data availability and destruction and data breach, including security incident notification.

"*Pro Rata Share*" means with respect to each Company Stockholder, a fraction expressed a percentage equal to (i) the portion of the Stockholder Merger Consideration payable by the Purchaser to such Company Stockholder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, divided by (ii) the total Stockholder Merger Consideration payable by the Purchaser to all Company Stockholders in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"*Proceeding*" means any action, suit, proceeding, complaint, claim, charge, hearing, labor dispute, inquiry or investigation before or by a Governmental Authority or an arbitrator.

74

"Protected Health Information" has the meaning given to such term under HIPAA, including all such information in electronic form.

"Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation" means Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Purchaser dated as of April 6, 2021.

"*Purchaser Class A Common Stock*" means the shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Purchaser.

"*Purchaser Class B Common Stock*" means the shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Purchaser.

"Purchaser Common Stock" means the shares of Purchaser Class A Common Stock and Purchaser Class B Common Stock, collectively.

"Purchaser Confidential Information" means all confidential or proprietary documents and information concerning the Purchaser or any of its Representatives; provided, however, that Purchaser Confidential Information shall not include any information which, (i) at the time of disclosure by the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, is generally available publicly and was not disclosed in breach of this Agreement or (ii) at the time of the disclosure by the Purchaser or its Representatives to the Company, the Seller Representative or any of their respective Representatives, was previously known by such receiving party without violation of Law or any confidentiality obligation by the Person receiving such Purchaser Confidential Information. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Closing, Purchaser Confidential Information will include the confidential or proprietary information of the Target Companies.

"Purchaser Preferred Shares" means preferred shares, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Purchaser.

"*Purchaser Private Units*" means the units issued by Purchaser in a private placement to Data Knights, LLC at the time of the consummation of the IPO consisting of one (1) share of Purchaser Class A Common Stock and one Purchaser Private Warrant.

"*Purchaser Private Warrants*" means one whole warrant that was included in as part of each Purchaser Private Unit, entitling the holder thereof to purchase one (1) share of Purchaser Class A Common Stock at a purchase price of \$11.50 per share.

"*Purchaser Public Units*" means the units issued in the IPO (including overallotment units acquired by Purchaser's underwriter) consisting of one (1) share of Purchaser Class A Common Stock and one Purchaser Public Warrant.

*"Purchaser Public Warrants"* means one whole warrant that was included in as part of each Purchaser Public Unit, entitling the holder thereof to purchase one (1) share of Purchaser Class A Common Stock at a purchase price of \$11.50 per share.

"*Purchaser Securities*" means the Purchaser Units, the Purchaser Common Stock, the Purchaser Preferred Shares and the Purchaser Warrants, collectively.

"Purchaser Units" means Purchaser Private Units and Purchaser Public Units, collectively.

75

"Purchaser Warrants" means Purchaser Private Warrants and Purchaser Public Warrants, collectively.

"Purchaser's Organizational Documents" means the Organizational Documents of the Purchaser.

"*Redemption Price*" means an amount equal to the price at which each share of Purchaser Common Stock is redeemed or converted pursuant to the Redemption (as equitably adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like after the Closing).

"Registration Rights Agreement" means the Registration Rights Agreement in the form of Exhibit G hereto.

*"Reference Time"* means the close of business of the Company on the Closing Date (but without giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any payments by Purchaser hereunder to occur at the Closing, but treating any obligations in respect of Indebtedness, Transaction Expenses or other liabilities that are contingent upon the consummation of the Closing as currently due and owing without contingency as of the Reference Time).

*"Release"* means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, or leaching into the indoor or outdoor environment, or into or out of any property.

"*Representatives*" means, as to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective managers, directors, officers, employees, independent contractors, consultants, advisors (including financial advisors, counsel and accountants), agents and other legal representatives of such Person or its Affiliates.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor Governmental Authority).

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"*Significant Company Holder*" means any Company Stockholder who (i) is an executive officer or director of the Company or (ii) owns more than five percent (5%) of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company (treating any Company Preferred Stock on an as-converted to Company Common Stock basis).

"Software" means any computer software programs, including all source code, object code, and documentation related thereto and all software modules, tools and databases.

"SOX" means the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended.

"Sponsor" means Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Subscription Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity of which (i) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, or (ii) if a partnership, association or other business entity, a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof. For purposes hereof, a Person or Persons will be deemed to have a majority ownership interest in a partnership, association or other business entity if such Person or Persons will be allocated a majority of partnership, association or other business entity gains or losses or will be or control the managing director, managing member, general partner or other managing Person of such partnership, association or other business entity. A Subsidiary of a Person will also include any variable interest entity which is consolidated with such Person under applicable accounting rules.

76

"Target Company" means each of the Company and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries.

"Target Net Working Capital Amount" means an amount equal to \$500,000.

"*Tax Return*" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, information return or other documents (including any related or supporting schedules, statements or information) filed or required to be filed in connection with the determination, assessment or collection of any Taxes or the administration of any Laws or administrative requirements relating to any Taxes.

"Taxes" means (a) all direct or indirect federal, state, local, foreign and other net income, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, value-added, ad valorem, transfer, franchise, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, social security and related contributions due in relation to the payment of compensation to employees, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, property, windfall profits, alternative minimum, estimated, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest and any penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts with respect thereto, (b) any Liability for payment of amounts described in clause (a) whether as a result of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group for any period or otherwise through operation of law and (c) any Liability for the payment of amounts described in clauses (a) or (b) as a result of any tax sharing, tax group, tax indemnity or tax allocation agreement (excluding commercial agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business the primary purpose of which is not the sharing of Taxes) with, or any other express or implied agreement to indemnify, any other Person.

"*Trade Secrets*" means any trade secrets, confidential business information, concepts, ideas, designs, research or development information, processes, procedures, techniques, technical information, specifications, operating and maintenance manuals, engineering drawings, methods, know-how, data, mask works, discoveries, inventions, modifications, extensions, improvements, and other proprietary rights (whether or not patentable or subject to copyright, trademark, or trade secret protection).

"*Trademarks*" means any trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, brand names, internet domain names, designs, logos, or corporate names (including, in each case, the goodwill associated therewith), whether registered or unregistered, and all registrations and applications for registration and renewal thereof.

*"Transaction Expenses"* means all fees and expenses of any of the Target Companies incurred or payable as of the Closing and not paid prior to the Closing (i) in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including any amounts payable to professionals (including investment bankers, brokers, finders, attorneys, accountants and other consultants and advisors) retained by or on behalf of any Target Company, (ii) any change in control bonus, transaction bonus, retention bonus, termination or severance payment or payment relating to terminated options, warrants or other equity appreciation, phantom equity, profit participation or similar rights, in any case, to be made to any current or former employee, independent contractor, director or officer of any Target Company at or after the Closing pursuant to any agreement to which any Target Company is a party prior to the Closing which become payable (including if subject to continued employment) as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and (iii) any sales, use, real property transfer, stamp, stock transfer or other similar transfer Taxes imposed on Purchaser, Merger Sub or any Target Company in connection with the Mergers or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

"*Trust Account*" means the trust account established by Purchaser with the proceeds from the IPO pursuant to the Trust Agreement in accordance with the IPO Prospectus.

"*Trust Agreement*" means that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2021, as it may be amended, by and between the Purchaser and the Trustee, as well as any other agreements entered into related to or governing the Trust Account.

"Trustee" means Continental Stock Transfer and Trust Company, in its capacity as trustee under the Trust Agreement.

11.2 <u>Section References</u>. The following capitalized terms, as used in this Agreement, have the respective meanings given to them in the Section as set forth below adjacent to such terms:

Term	Section
Accounts Receivable	4.7(f)
Acquisition Proposal	5.6(a)
Agreement	Preamble
Alternative Transaction	5.6(a)
Amended Purchaser Certificate of Incorporation	1.19
Antitrust Laws	5.9(b)
Audited Company Financials	4.7(a)
Business Combination	9.1
Certificate of Merger	1.2
CFO	1.15(a)
Closing	2.1
Closing Date	2.1
Closing Filing	5.14(b)
Closing Press Release	5.14(b)
Closing Statement	1.15(a)
Company	Preamble
Company Benefit Plan	4.19(a)
Company Certificates	1.12(a)
Company Directors	5.17(a)
Company Disclosure Schedules	Article IV
Company Financials	4.7(a)
Company IP	4.13(d)
Company IP Licenses	4.13(a)
Company Material Contracts	4.12(a) 4.10
Company Permits	4.10 4.16
Company Personal Property Leases	4.16
Company Real Property Leases	
Company Registered IP	4.13(a) 5.13
Company Special Meeting Controlled Person	Article XI
Conversion	1.8
D&O Indemnified Persons	
D&O Tail Insurance	5.18(a)
DGCL	5.18(b) 3.2
Effective Time	5.2 1.2
Enforceability Exceptions	3.2
Environmental Permits	
	4.20(a)
Estimated Closing Statement	1.14
Exchange Agent	1.12(a)
Expenses	8.3
Extension	5.3(a)
Extension Expenses	5.3(a)(iv)
Federal Securities Laws	5.7

Incentive Plan Independent Expert Independent Expert Notice Date Interim Balance Sheet Date Interim Period Letter of Transmittal Lock-Up Agreement Lost Certificate Affidavit Merger Merger Consideration 5.12(a) 1.15(b) 1.15(b) 4.7(a) 5.1(a) 1.12(a) Recitals 1.12(d) Recitals 1.7

78

Term	Section
Merger Sub	Preamble
Nelson Mullins	2.1
Non-Competition Agreement	Recitals
Objection Statement	1.15(b)
OFAC	3.19(c)
Off-the-Shelf Software	4.13(a)
Outbound IP License	4.13(c)
Outside Date	8.1(b)
Party(ies)	Preamble
PIPE Investment	5.20
Post-Closing Purchaser Board	5.17(a)
Proxy Statement	5.12(a)
Public Certifications	3.6(a)
Public Stockholders	9.1
Purchaser	Preamble
Purchaser Director	5.17(a)
Purchaser Disclosure Schedules	Article III
Purchaser Financials	3.6(b)
Purchaser Material Contract	3.13(a)
Purchaser Representative	Preamble
Purchaser Stockholder Approval Matters	5.12(a)
Purchaser Special Meeting	5.12(a)
Purchaser Termination Fee	8.4
Redemption	5.12(a)
Registration Statement	5.12(a)
Related Person	4.21
Released Claims	9.1
Representative Party	1.15(b)
Required Company Stockholder Approval	7.1(b)
Required Purchaser Stockholder Approval	7.1(a)
SEC Reports	3.6(a)
Section 409A Plan	4.19(j)
Seller Representative	Preamble
Signing Filing	5.14(b)
Signing Press Release	5.14(b)
Sponsor Support Agreement	Recitals
Stockholder Merger Consideration	1.7
Surviving Corporation	1.1
Top Customers	4.24
Top Suppliers	4.24
Transmittal Documents	1.12(b)

# {REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS}

79

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Party hereto has caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be signed and delivered as of the date first written above.

The Purchaser:

# Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

By: /s/ Barry Anderson

Name: Barry Anderson Title: Chief Executive Officer

The Purchaser Representative:

**Data Knights, LLC,** solely in the capacity as the Purchaser Representative hereunder

By: /s/ Firdauz Edmin Bin Mokhtar

Name: Firdauz Edmin Bin Mokhtar Title: Chief Financial Officer

Merger Sub:

#### Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc.

By: <u>/s/ Barry Anderson</u> Name: Barry Anderson Title: Chief Executive Officer

The Company:

#### **OneMedNet** Corporation

By: /s/ Paul Casey

Name: Paul Casey Title: Chief Executive Officer

The Seller Representative:

**Paul Casey,** solely in the capacity as the Seller Representative hereunder

By: /s/ Paul Casey

[Signature Page to Merger Agreement]

#### FORM OF VOTING AGREEMENT

This VOTING AGREEMENT, dated as of April 25, 2022 (this "*Agreement*"), by and among the Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "*Purchaser*"), OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*"), and each of the stockholders of the Company whose names appear on the signature pages of this Agreement (each, a "*Company Stockholder*" and, collectively, the "*Company Stockholders*"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement (as defined herein).

WHEREAS, simultaneously herewith, the Purchaser, Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a whollyowned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser Representative"), Paul Casey (the "Seller Representative"), and (v) OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company") have entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Merger Agreement"), a copy of which has been made available to each Company Stockholders, pursuant to which the parties thereto intend to effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "Merger");

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, each Company Stockholder owns of record the number of equity securities of the Company as set forth opposite such Company Stockholder's name on *Exhibit A* hereto (all such securities and any underlying securities of the Company of which ownership of record or the power to vote is hereafter acquired by the Company Stockholders prior to the termination of this Agreement being referred to herein as the "*Securities*"); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Purchaser, Merger Sub, and the Company to enter into the Merger Agreement, the Company Stockholders are executing and delivering this Agreement to the Purchaser and the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of the Company Stockholders (severally and not jointly), the Purchaser and the Company hereby agrees as follows:

Agreement to Vote. Each Company Stockholder, by this Agreement, with respect to its Securities, severally and not jointly, 1. hereby agrees (and agrees to execute such documents and certificates evidencing such agreement as the Purchaser may reasonably request in connection therewith), if (and only if) the Approval Condition (as defined below) shall have been satisfied, to vote, at any meeting of the members of the Company, and in any action by written consent of the members of the Company, all of such Company Stockholder's Securities (a) in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement, the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and this Agreement, (b) in favor of any other matter reasonably necessary to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and considered and voted upon by the stockholders of the Company, (c) in favor of the approval and adoption of the Incentive Plan (as defined in the Merger Agreement) and (d) against any action, agreement or transaction (other than the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby) or proposal that would result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or any other obligation or agreement of the Company under the Merger Agreement or that would reasonably be expected to result in the failure of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement from being consummated. Each Company Stockholder acknowledges receipt and review of a copy of the Merger Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, "Approval Condition" shall mean that the Merger Agreement shall not have been amended or modified to change the Merger Consideration payable under the Merger Agreement to the Company Stockholders. For the purpose of clarification, any adjustment to the Merger Consideration pursuant to Section 1.15 of the Merger Agreement shall not constitute an amendment or modification to the Merger Consideration for purposes of the immediately preceding sentence.

2. <u>Transfer of Securities</u>. Except as may be required by or permitted in the Merger Agreement, each Company Stockholder, severally and not jointly, agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly, (a) sell, assign, transfer (including by operation of law), lien, pledge, dispose of or otherwise encumber any of the Securities or otherwise agree to do any of the foregoing (unless the transferee agrees

to be bound by this Agreement), (b) deposit any Securities into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Agreement, (c) enter into any contract, option or other arrangement or undertaking with respect to the direct or indirect acquisition or sale, assignment, transfer (including by operation of law) or other disposition of any Securities (unless the transferee agrees to be bound by this Agreement), or (d) take any action that would have the effect of preventing or disabling the Company Stockholder from performing its obligations hereunder.

3. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Company Stockholder, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants for and on behalf of itself to the Purchaser as follows:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance by such Company Stockholder of this Agreement and the consummation by such Company Stockholder of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not (i) conflict with or violate any Law or other Order applicable to such Company Stockholder, (ii) require any consent, approval or authorization of, declaration, filing or registration with, or notice to, any person or entity, (iii) result in the creation of any Lien on any Securities (other than pursuant to this Agreement, the Merger Agreement or transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws or the Organizational Documents of the Company or such Company Stockholder) or (iv) conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any provision of such Company Stockholder's Organizational Documents.

(b) Such Company Stockholder owns of record and has good, valid and marketable title to the Securities set forth opposite the Company Stockholder's name on <u>Exhibit A</u> free and clear of any Lien (other than pursuant to this Agreement or transfer restrictions under applicable securities Laws or the Organizational Documents of such Company Stockholder) and has the sole power (as currently in effect) to vote and the full right, power and authority to sell, transfer and deliver such Securities, and such Company Stockholder does not own, directly or indirectly, any other Securities.

(c) Such Company Stockholder has the power, authority and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, and that this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Company Stockholder.

2

4. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement and the obligations of the Company Stockholders under this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the earliest of (a) the Effective Time; (b) the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms; or (c) the mutual written agreement of the Purchaser and the Company. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, no party shall have any further obligations or liabilities under this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, such termination or expiration shall not relieve any party from liability for any willful breach of this Agreement occurring prior to such termination of this Agreement.

# 5. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, in the Merger Agreement or in any Ancillary Document, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party incurring such costs and expenses, whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.

(b) All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by telecopy or e-mail, or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this *Section 5(b)*):

If to the Purchaser, to: Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com

with a copy to:

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Ave NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Attention: Andy Tucker Telephone: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

If to the Company, to:

OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: (808) 228-5998 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

3

with a copy to:

Rimon, P.C. 1990 K Street, NW Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone No.: (202) 971-9494 E-mail: debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com; debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com

If to a Company Stockholder, to the address set forth for such Company Stockholder on the signature page hereof.

(c) If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

(d) This Agreement, the Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Documents constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the parties, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. This Agreement shall not be assigned (whether pursuant to a merger, by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the parties, and any attempt to do so without such consent shall be void ab initio.

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. No Company Stockholder shall be liable for the breach of this Agreement by any other Company Stockholder.

(f) The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage may occur in the event any provision of this Agreement is not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to seek specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity. Each of the parties agrees that it shall not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance or other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. Any party seeking an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of, or to enforce compliance with, this

Agreement, when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such Order.

4

(g) This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts executed in and to be performed in that State without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of Laws of another jurisdiction. All actions, suits or proceedings (each an "*Action*", and, collectively, "*Actions*"), arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any federal or state court having jurisdiction within the State of Delaware. The parties hereto hereby (i) submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of federal or state courts within the State of Delaware for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, and (ii) irrevocably waive, and agree not to assert by way of motion, defense, or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereunder may not be enforced in or by any of the above-named courts.

(h) This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or portable document format (pdf) transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(i) Without further consideration, each party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and take all such further action as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(j) This Agreement shall not be effective or binding upon any Company Stockholder until such time as the Merger Agreement is executed by each of the parties thereto.

(k) If, and as often as, there are any changes in the Company or the Company Stockholder's Securities by way of equity split, dividend, combination or reclassification, or through merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or business combination, or by any other means, equitable adjustment shall be made to the provisions of this Agreement as may be required so that the rights, privileges, duties and obligations hereunder shall continue with respect to the Company Stockholder and its Securities as so changed.

(1) Each of the parties hereto hereby waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law any right it may have to a trial by jury with respect to any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce that foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other parties hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Paragraph (1).

[Signature pages follow.]

5

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

# DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

By:

Name:\_\_\_\_ Title:

### **ONEMEDNET CORPORATION**

By:

Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title:

[Signature Page to Voting Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

#### COMPANY STOCKHOLDERS

# The Baba One Irrevocable Trust dated March 26, 2021

By: <u>Name: Bradley Overby</u> Title: Trustee

#### The Soph One Irrevocable Trust dated March 26, 2021

By:

Name: Bradley Overby Title: Trustee

By:

Jeffrey Yu

The Revocable Trust of Jerry M. Hiatt dated March 17, 1997, as amended

By:

Name: Jerry M. Hiatt Title: Trustee

By:

Paul Casey

By:

Thomas Kosasa

[Signature Page to Voting Agreement]

The Revocable Trust of Jerry M. Hiatt dated March 17, 1997, as amended, as tenants in common

By:

Name: Thomas Kosasa Title: Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Jerry M. Hiatt Title: Trustee

By:

Erkan Akyuz

[Signature Page to Voting Agreement]

#### EXHIBIT A

# COMPANY STOCKHOLDERS

Company Stockholder	Company Securities

Exhibit B

#### SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT, dated as of April 25, 2022 (this "*Agreement*"), by and among Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("*Sponsor*"), Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("*Purchaser*"), and OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Company*"). Terms used but not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Merger Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, contemporaneously herewith, the Purchaser, Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a whollyowned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser Representative"), Paul Casey (the "Seller Representative"), and OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "Merger"), and as a result of which the stockholders of the Company will receive shares of the Purchaser's Common Stock;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, Sponsor owns 3,415,275 shares of Purchaser Common Stock (all such shares of Purchaser Common Stock and any shares of Purchaser Common Stock of which ownership of record or the power to vote is hereafter acquired by Sponsor prior to the termination of this Agreement being referred to herein as the "*Shares*"); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Company and Purchaser to enter into the Merger Agreement, Sponsor is executing and delivering this Agreement to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, Sponsor, the Company, and Purchaser hereby agree as follows:

1. Agreement to Vote. Sponsor, with respect to the Shares, hereby agrees (and agrees to execute such documents or certificates evidencing such agreement as Purchaser and/or the Company may reasonably request in connection therewith) to vote at any meeting of the stockholders of Purchaser, and in any action by written consent of the stockholders of Purchaser, to approve the Merger Agreement, all of the Shares (a) in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement, the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and this Agreement, (b) in favor of any other matter reasonably necessary to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and considered and voted upon by the stockholders of Purchaser (including the Purchaser Stockholder Approval Matters), (c) in favor of the approval and adoption of the Incentive Plan, (d) for the appointment, and designation of classes, of the members of the Post-Closing Purchaser Board and (e) against any action, agreement or transaction (other than the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby) or proposal that would result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or any other obligation or agreement of Purchaser or Merger Sub under the Merger Agreement or that would reasonably be expected to result in the failure of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement from being consummated. Sponsor acknowledges receipt and review of a copy of the Merger Agreement.

2. <u>Transfer of Shares</u>. Sponsor agrees that it shall not, directly or indirectly, except as otherwise contemplated pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (a) sell, assign, transfer (including by operation of law), redeem, lien, pledge, distribute, dispose of or otherwise encumber any of the Shares or otherwise agree to do any of the foregoing (unless the transferee agrees to be bound by this Agreement), (b) deposit any Shares into a voting trust, enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Agreement, (c) enter into any contract, option or other arrangement or undertaking with respect to the direct or indirect acquisition or sale, assignment, transfer (including by operation of law), redemption or other disposition of any Shares (unless the transferee agrees to be bound by this Agreement) or (d) take any action that would have the effect of preventing or disabling Sponsor from performing its obligations hereunder. From time to time, at the request of Purchaser, Sponsor shall take all such further actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of this Agreement, and execute customary documents incident to the consummation of the Merger.

3. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Sponsor represents and warrants for and on behalf of itself to Purchaser and the Company as follows:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance by Sponsor of this Agreement and the consummation by Sponsor of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not (i) conflict with or violate any Law or Order applicable to Sponsor, (ii) require any consent, approval or authorization of, declaration, filing or registration with, or notice to, any person or entity, (iii) result in the creation of any Lien on any Shares (other than pursuant to this Agreement or transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws or the Organizational Documents of Sponsor) or (iv) conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any provision of Sponsor's Organizational Documents.

(b) Sponsor owns of record and has good, valid and marketable title to the Shares free and clear of any Lien (other than pursuant to this Agreement or transfer restrictions under applicable securities Laws or the Organizational Documents of Sponsor) and has the sole power (as currently in effect) to vote and has the full right, power and authority to sell, transfer and deliver such Shares. Sponsor does not own, directly or indirectly, any other shares of Purchaser capital stock other than the Shares, or any options, warrants or other rights to acquire any additional shares of the capital stock of Purchase or any security exercisable for or convertible into the capital stock of Purchaser.

(c) Sponsor has the power, authority and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, and this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Sponsor.

(d) There is no Action pending, or, to the knowledge of Sponsor, threatened, against Sponsor that would reasonably be expected to materially impair or materially adversely affect the ability of Sponsor to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

# 4. <u>Other Covenants and Agreements.</u>

(a) At the Effective Time, Sponsor will deliver to Purchaser a duly executed copy of the Lock-Up Agreement and the Registration Rights Agreement in substantially the forms attached as Exhibits C and G to the Merger Agreement.

(b) Sponsor agrees to and shall be bound by and subject to Section 5.15 (Confidential Information) and Section 5.16 (Public Announcements), Section 5.6. (No Solicitation), and Section 9.1 (Waiver of Claims Against Trust) of the Merger Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Merger Agreement, as if Sponsor is directly party thereto.

(c) Sponsor hereby waives, and agrees not to assert or perfect, any rights of appraisal or rights to dissent from the Merger that Sponsor may have by virtue of ownership of the Shares and agrees not to commence or participate in any claim, derivative or otherwise, against Purchaser relating to the negotiation, execution or delivery of this Agreement or the Merger Agreement or the consummation of the Merger.

5. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement and the obligations of Sponsor under this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the earliest of: (a) the Effective Time; (b) the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms; or (c) the mutual written agreement of the Company and Purchaser. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, no party shall have any further obligations or liabilities under this Agreement; provided, however, such termination or expiration shall not relieve any party from liability for any willful breach of this Agreement occurring prior to its termination.

6. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Document, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party incurring such costs and expenses, whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.

(b) All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by telecopy or e-mail or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 5(b)):

If to the Purchaser, to:

Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com

with a copy to:

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Ave NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Attention: Andy Tucker Telephone: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

If to the Sponsor, to:

Data Knights, LLC Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com

with a copy to:

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Ave NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Attention: Andy Tucker Telephone: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

If to the Company, to: OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: (808) 228-5998 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

with a copy to:

Rimôn, P.C. 1990 K Street NW, Suite 420 Washington, DC 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone: (202) 971-9494; (650) 292-5910 E-mail: debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com; debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com

(c) If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

4

(d) This Agreement, the Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Documents constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the parties, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall not be assigned (whether pursuant to a merger, by operation of law or otherwise).

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

(f) The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage may occur in the event any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with the terms hereof and that the parties shall be entitled to specific performance of the terms hereof, in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity. Each of the parties agrees that it shall not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. Any party seeking an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of, or to enforce compliance with this Agreement when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such Order.

(g) This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts executed in and to be performed in that State without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of Laws of another jurisdiction. All actions, suits or proceedings (collectively, "*Action*") arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any federal or state court having jurisdiction within the State of Delaware. The parties hereto hereby (i) submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of federal or state courts within the State of Delaware for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, and (ii) irrevocably waive, and agree not to assert by way of motion, defense, or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereunder may not be enforced in or by any of the above-named courts.

(h) This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or portable document format (pdf) transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

5

(i) Without further consideration, each party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and take all such further action as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(j) This Agreement shall not be effective or binding upon Sponsor until such time as the Merger Agreement is executed by each of the parties thereto.

(k) If, and as often as, there are any changes in Purchaser or the Purchaser Common Stock by way of stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification, or through merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or business combination, or by any other means, equitable adjustment shall be made to the provisions of this Agreement as may be required so that the rights, privileges, duties and obligations hereunder shall continue with respect to Purchaser, Sponsor and the Shares as so changed.

(1) Each of the parties hereto hereby waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law any right it may have to a trial by jury with respect to any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce that foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other parties hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Paragraph (l).

[Signature pages follow]

6

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

# DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

DATA KN	GHTS, LLC		
By:			
Name:			
Title:			
The.			

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Name: Title:

Exhibit C

#### FORM OF LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

THIS LOCK-UP AGREEMENT (this "*Agreement*") is made and entered into as of the Closing Date (as defined in the Merger Agreement, as defined below) by and between (i) **Data Knights Acquisition Corp.**, a Delaware corporation (including any successor entity thereto, the "*Purchaser*"), and (ii) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "*Subject Party*"). Any capitalized term used but not defined in this Agreement will have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Merger Agreement.

WHEREAS, on April 25, 2022, (i) the Purchaser, (ii) Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a whollyowned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), (iii) Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser Representative"), (iv) Paul Casey (the "Seller Representative"), and (v) OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company") entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which the parties thereto intend to effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "Merger"), as a result of which all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be exchanged for the Stockholder Merger Consideration, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, and in view of the valuable consideration to be received by the Subject Party thereunder, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement, pursuant to which the Purchaser Common Stock received by the Subject Party in the Merger (all such securities, together with any securities paid as dividends or distributions with respect to such securities or into which such securities are exchanged or converted, the "*Restricted Securities*") shall become subject to limitations on disposition as set forth herein.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, which are incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth below, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereby agree as follows:

# 1. <u>Lock-Up Provisions</u>.

(a) The Subject Party hereby agrees not to, during the period commencing from the Closing and ending on the earliest of (x) six (6) months after the date of the Closing and (y) the date after the Closing on which the Purchaser consummates a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization, or other similar transaction with an unaffiliated third party that results in all of the Purchaser's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of the Purchaser Common Stock for cash, securities, or other property (the "*Lock-Up Period*"): (i) lend, offer, pledge, hypothecate, encumber, donate, assign, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or

dispose of, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Securities, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Restricted Securities, or (iii) publicly disclose the intention to do any of the foregoing, whether any such transaction described in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) above is to be settled by delivery of Restricted Securities or other securities, in cash or otherwise (any of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii), a "*Prohibited Transfer*").

The foregoing shall not apply to the transfer of any or all of the Restricted Securities (I) to any Permitted (b) Transferee or (II) pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union; provided, however, that in either of cases (I) or (II), it shall be a condition to such transfer that such transfer complies with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and other applicable law, and that the transferee executes and delivers to the Purchaser an agreement stating that the transferee is receiving and holding the Restricted Securities subject to the provisions of this Agreement applicable to the Subject Party, and there shall be no further transfer of such Restricted Securities except in accordance with this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the term "Permitted Transferee" shall mean: (1) the members of the Subject Party's immediate family (for purposes of this Agreement, "immediate family" shall mean with respect to any natural person, any of the following: such person's spouse or domestic partner, the siblings of such person and his or her spouse or domestic partner, and the direct descendants and ascendants (including adopted and step children and parents) of such person and his or her spouses or domestic partners and siblings), (2) any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the Subject Party or the immediate family of the Subject Party, (3) if the Subject Party is a trust, to the trustor or beneficiary of such trust or to the estate of a beneficiary of such trust, (4) in the case of an entity, officers, directors, general partners, limited partners, members, or stockholders of such entity that receive such transfer as a distribution, or related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such persons or their respective affiliates, (5) to any affiliate of the Subject Party, and (6) any transferee whereby there is no change in beneficial ownership. The Subject Party further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the Purchaser that are consistent with the foregoing or that are necessary to give further effect thereto.

(c) If any Prohibited Transfer is made or attempted contrary to the provisions of this Agreement, such purported Prohibited Transfer shall be null and void ab initio, and the Purchaser shall refuse to recognize any such purported transferee of the Restricted Securities as one of its equity holders for any purpose, and shall refuse to record any such purported transfer of the Restricted Securities in the books of the Company. In order to enforce this <u>Section 1</u>, the Purchaser may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Restricted Securities of the Subject Party (and Permitted Transferees and assigns thereof) until the end of the Lock-Up Period.

(d) During the Lock-Up Period, each certificate evidencing any Restricted Securities shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form, in addition to any other applicable legends:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SET FORTH IN A LOCK-UP AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF [•], 2022, BY AND AMONG THE ISSUER OF SUCH SECURITIES (THE "ISSUER") AND THE ISSUER'S SECURITY HOLDER NAMED THEREIN, AS AMENDED. A COPY OF SUCH LOCK-UP AGREEMENT WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE BY THE ISSUER TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST."

(e) For the avoidance of any doubt, the Subject Party shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Purchaser during the Lock-Up Period, including the right to vote any Restricted Securities.

(f) The foregoing notwithstanding, to the extent any Subject Party is granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 1 prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up Period, then all Subject Parties shall be automatically granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section to the same extent, on substantially the same terms as and on a pro rata basis with, the Subject Party to which such release or waiver is granted.

2. <u>Miscellaneous; No Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>.

(a) <u>Binding Effect; Assignment</u>. This Agreement and all of the provisions herein shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns. This Agreement and all rights and obligations of a party are personal and may not be transferred or delegated at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser may freely assign any or all of its rights under this Agreement, in whole or in part, to any successor entity (whether by merger, consolidation, equity sale, asset sale, or otherwise) without obtaining the consent or approval of the Subject Party. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision herein be enforced by, any other person.

(b) <u>Third Parties</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement or in any instrument or document executed by any party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall create any rights in, or be deemed to have been executed for the benefit of, any person or entity that is not a party hereto or thereto or a successor or permitted assign of such a party.

(c) <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Agreement and any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the conflict of law principles thereof. All Actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any state or federal court located in Wilmington, Delaware (or in any appellate courts thereof) (the "*Specified Courts*"). Each party hereto hereby (i) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any Specified Court for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto and (ii) irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, defense, or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may not be enforced in or by any Specified Court. Each party agrees that a final judgment in any Action shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law. Each party irrevocably consents to the service of the summons and complaint and any other process in any other action or proceeding relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, on behalf of itself, or its property, by personal delivery of copies of such process to such party at the applicable address set forth in <u>Section 2(f)</u>. Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by applicable law.

(d) <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY HERETO (i) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (ii) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

(c) Interpretation. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement. In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires: (i) any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine, or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns, and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa; (ii) "including" (and with correlative meaning "include") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding or succeeding such term and shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (iii) the words "herein," "hereto," and "hereby" and other words of similar import in this Agreement shall be deemed in each case to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or other subdivision of this Agreement; and (iv) the term "or" means "and/or". The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. Consequently, in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

(f) <u>Notices</u>. All notices, consents, waivers, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered (i) in person, (ii) by facsimile or other electronic means, with affirmative confirmation of receipt, (iii) one Business Day after being sent, if sent by reputable, nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iv) three (3) Business Days after being mailed, if sent by registered or certified mail, pre-paid and return receipt requested, in each case to the applicable party at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

If to the Purchaser before the Closing, to:

Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com

# If to the Company (or to the Purchaser after the Closing), to:

OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: (808) 228-5998 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

#### with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900 Washington, D.C. 20001 Attn: Andrew M. Tucker, Esq. Facsimile No.: (202) 689-2860 Telephone No.: (202) 689-2987 Email: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Rimôn, P.C. 1990 K Street NW, Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone: (202) 971-9494; (650) 292-5910 E-mail: debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com; debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com

If to the Subject Party, to: the address set forth below the Subject Party's name on the signature page to this Agreement.

(g) <u>Amendments and Waivers</u>. Any term of this Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance, and either retroactively or prospectively) only with the written consent of the Purchaser and the Subject Party. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition, or provision.

(h) <u>Authorization on Behalf of the Purchaser</u>. The parties acknowledge and agree that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any and all determinations, actions, or other authorizations under this Agreement on behalf of the Purchaser, including enforcing the Purchaser's rights and remedies under this Agreement, or providing any waivers with respect to the provisions hereof, shall solely be made, taken, and authorized by majority of the disinterested independent directors of the Purchaser's board of directors. In the event that the Purchaser at any time does not have any disinterested directors, so long as the Subject Party has any remaining obligations under this Agreement, the Purchaser will promptly appoint one in connection with this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, in the event that an affiliate of a Subject Party serves as a director, officer, employee, or other authorized agent of the Purchaser or any of its current or future affiliates, neither the Subject Party nor its affiliate shall have authority, express or implied, to act or make any determination on behalf of the Purchaser or any of its current or future affiliates.

4

(i) <u>Severability</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in a jurisdiction, such provision shall be modified or deleted, as to the jurisdiction involved, only to the extent necessary to render the same valid, legal, and enforceable, and the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby nor shall the validity, legality, or enforceability of such provision be affected thereby in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, the parties will substitute for any invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision a suitable and equitable provision that carries out, so far as may be valid, legal, and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision.

(j) <u>Specific Performance</u>. Each party acknowledges that its obligations under this Agreement are unique, recognizes and affirms that, in the event of a breach of this Agreement, money damages will be inadequate and there will be no adequate remedy at law, and agrees that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. Accordingly, the adversely affected party or parties shall

be entitled to an injunction or restraining order to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, without the requirement to post any bond or other security, this being in addition to any other right or remedy available under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

(k) <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties is expressly canceled; <u>provided</u>, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not affect the rights and obligations of the parties under the Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall limit any of the rights or remedies or any of the obligations of the parties hereto under any other agreement between a Subject Party and the Purchaser or any certificate or instrument delivered in connection with the Purchase, and nothing in any other agreement, certificate, or instrument shall limit any of the rights or remedies or any of the obligations under this Agreement.

(1) <u>Further Assurances</u>. From time to time, at another party's request and without further consideration (but at the requesting party's reasonable cost and expense), each party shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take all such further action as may be reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(m) <u>Counterparts; Facsimile.</u> This Agreement may also be executed and delivered by facsimile signature or by email in portable document format in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank; Signature Pages Follow]

5

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Lock-Up Agreement as of the date first written above.

#### The Purchaser:

#### DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

By: Name: Title:

{Additional Signatures on the Following Pages}

#### The Subject Party:

The Baba One Irrevocable Trust dated March 26, 2021

By:

Name: Bradley Overby Title: Trustree

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

# Address for Notice:

Email:

Address: \_\_\_\_\_\_Attention:

\_\_\_\_\_

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Attn: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_\_ No.: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

#### The Subject Party:

# The Soph One Irrevocable Trust dated March 26, 2021

By:

Name: Bradley Overby Title: Trustree

# Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

Address for Notice:

Address:

Attention:\_\_\_\_\_ Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Attn:	
Telephone	
No.:	
Email:	

# The Subject Party:

Jeffrey Yu

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock: Purchaser Common	
Stock:	
Address for Notice:	
Address:	
Attention:	
Email:	
with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:	
Attn:	
Telephone	
No.:	
Email:	

# The Subject Party:

The Revocable Trust of Jerry M. Hiatt dated March 17, 1997, as amended

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Jerry M. Hiatt Title: Trustee

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

Address for Notice:

Address:

A ff	onti	nn.
Λu	enti	on.

Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Attn:	
Telephone	
No.:	
Email:	

# The Subject Party:

**Paul Casey** 

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

\_\_\_\_\_

Purchaser Common
Stock:

Address for Notice:

Address:

Attention:

Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Attn: Telephone No.: Email:

**The Subject Party:** 

Thomas Kosasa

# Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common		
Stock:		
Address for Notice:		
Address:		
Attention:		
Email:		
with a copy (which will	not constitute notice) to:	
Attn:		
Telephone		

# <u>The Subject Party:</u>

The Revocable Trust of Jerry M. Hiatt dated March 17, 1997, as amended, as Tenants in Common

By:

No.: Email:

Name: Thomas Kosasa Title: Trustee

By:

Name: Jerry M. Hiatt Title: Trustee

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

Address for Notice:

Address:

Attention:\_\_\_\_\_\_ Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:


# The Subject Party:

Erkan Akyuz

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

Address for Notice:

Address:

Attention:\_\_\_\_\_Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Attn: Telephone No.: Email:

# The Subject Party:

Lisa Embree

Number of Shares and Type of Purchaser Common Stock:

Purchaser Common Stock:

#### Address for Notice:

Address:

Attention:

Email:

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Exhibit D

# **NON-COMPETITION AND NON-SOLICITATION AGREEMENT**

THIS NON-COMPETITION AND NON-SOLICITATION AGREEMENT (this "*Agreement*") has been executed, and is effective as of the Closing Date, by [\_\_\_\_\_], a [\_\_\_\_] and stockholder of the Company (defined below) (the "*Subject Party*"), in favor of and for the benefit of **Data Knights Acquisition Corp.**, a Delaware corporation (including any successor entity thereto, the "*Purchaser*"), and each of the Purchaser's Affiliates (as defined in the Merger Agreement (as defined below)), successors, and direct and indirect Subsidiaries (as defined in the Merger Agreement) (collectively with the Purchaser, the "*Covered Parties*"). Any capitalized term used, but not defined in this Agreement will have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Merger Agreement.

WHEREAS, on April 25, 2021, (i) the Purchaser, (ii) Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., Delaware corporation and a whollyowned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("*Merger Sub*"), (iii) Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Purchaser Representative*"), (iv) Paul Casey (the "*Seller Representative*"), and (v) **OneMedNet Corporation**, a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*") entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "*Merger Agreement*"), pursuant to which the parties thereto intend to effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "*Merger*");

WHEREAS, as of the Closing Date, the Company provides healthcare imaging solutions that provide regulatory-grade real world data for use in discovery, development, regulatory approval, and post-market surveillance in the life sciences industry (the "Business");

WHEREAS, in connection with, and as a condition to the consummation of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated thereby (the "*Transactions*"), and to enable the Purchaser to secure more fully the benefits of the Transactions, including the protection and maintenance of the goodwill and confidential information of the Company, the Purchaser has required that the Subject Party enter into this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Subject Party is entering into this Agreement in order to induce the Purchaser to consummate the Transactions, pursuant to which the Subject Party will directly or indirectly receive a material benefit; and

WHEREAS, the Subject Party, as a former stockholder of the Company, has contributed to the value of the Company and has obtained extensive and valuable knowledge and confidential information concerning the business of the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in order to induce the Purchaser to consummate the Transactions, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Subject Party hereby agrees as follows:

# 1. **Restriction on Competition.**

(a) <u>Restriction</u>. The Subject Party hereby agrees that during the period from the Closing until the five (5) year anniversary of the Closing Date (the "*Termination Date*," and such period from the Closing until the Termination Date, the "*Restricted Period*"), the Subject Party will not, and will cause its Affiliates not to, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (which may be withheld in its sole discretion), (i) anywhere in the United States and (ii) in any other jurisdictions in which the Covered Parties are engaged, or are actively contemplating to become engaged, in the Business as of the Closing Date or during the Restricted Period (clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "*Territory*"), directly or indirectly engage in the Business (other than through a Covered Party) or own, manage, finance, or control, or participate in the ownership, management, financing, or control of, or become engaged or serve as an officer, director, member, partner, employee, agent, consultant, advisor, or representative of, a business or entity (other than a Covered Party) that engages in the Business (a "*Competitor*"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Subject Party and its Affiliates may own passive investments of no more than two percent (2%) of any class of outstanding equity interests in a Competitor that is publicly traded, so long as the Subject Party and its Affiliates and immediate family members are not involved in the management or control of such Competitor ("*Permitted Ownership*").

(b) Acknowledgment. The Subject Party acknowledges and agrees, that (i) the Subject Party possesses knowledge of confidential information of the Company and the Business, (ii) the Subject Party's execution of this Agreement is a material inducement to the Purchaser to consummate the Transactions and to realize the goodwill of the Company, for which the Subject Party and/or its Affiliates will receive a substantial direct or indirect financial benefit, and that the Purchaser would not have entered into the Merger Agreement or consummated the Transactions but for the Subject Party's agreements set forth in this Agreement, (iii) it would substantially impair the goodwill of the Company and materially reduce the value of the assets of the Company and cause serious and irreparable injury if the Subject Party were to use its ability and knowledge by engaging in the Business in competition with a Covered Party, and/or to otherwise breach the obligations contained herein and that the Covered Parties would not have an adequate remedy at law because of the unique nature of the Business, (iv) the Subject Party and its Affiliates have no intention of engaging in the Business (other than through the Covered Parties) during the Restricted Period other than through Permitted Ownership, (v) the relevant public policy aspects of restrictive covenants, covenants not to compete, and non-solicitation provisions have been discussed, and every effort has been made to limit the restrictions placed upon the Subject Party to those that are reasonable and necessary to protect the Covered Parties' legitimate interests, (vi) the Covered Parties conduct and intend to conduct the Business everywhere in the Territory and compete with other businesses that are or could be located in any part of the Territory, (vii) the foregoing restrictions on competition are fair and reasonable in type of prohibited activity, geographic area covered, scope, and duration, (viii) the consideration provided to the Subject Party under this Agreement and the Merger Agreement is not illusory, and (ix) such provisions do not impose a greater restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Covered Parties.

# 2. No Solicitation; No Disparagement.

(a) <u>No Solicitation of Employees and Consultants</u>. The Subject Party agrees that, during the Restricted Period, the Subject Party will not, and will not permit its Affiliates to, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (which may be withheld in its sole discretion), either on its own behalf or on behalf of any other Person (other than, if applicable, a Covered Party in the performance of the Subject Party's duties on behalf of the Covered Parties), directly or indirectly: (i) hire or engage as an employee, independent contractor, consultant, or otherwise any Covered Personnel (as defined below); (ii) solicit, induce, encourage, or otherwise knowingly cause (or attempt to do any of the foregoing) any Covered Personnel to leave the service (whether as an employee, consultant, or independent contractor) of any Covered Party; provided, however, the Subject Party and its Affiliates will not be deemed to have violated this Section 2(a) if any Covered Personnel voluntarily and independently solicits an offer of employment from the Subject Party or any of its Affiliates (or such other Person whom any of them is acting on behalf of) that is not targeted at such Covered Personnel or Covered Personnel are not hired. For purposes of this Agreement, "*Covered Personnel*" shall mean any Person who is or was an employee, consultant, or independent contractor of the Closing Date, at any time during the Restricted Period, or as of the relevant time of determination.

Non-Solicitation of Customers and Suppliers. The Subject Party agrees that, during the Restricted Period, (b) the Subject Party and its Affiliates will not, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (which may be withheld in its sole discretion), individually or on behalf of any other Person (other than, if applicable, a Covered Party in the performance of the Subject Party's duties on behalf of the Covered Parties), knowingly and for a purpose competitive with a Covered Party as it related to the Business: (i) solicit, induce, encourage, or otherwise knowingly cause (or attempt to do any of the foregoing) any Covered Customer (as defined below) to (A) cease being, or not become, a client or customer of any Covered Party with respect to the Business or (B) reduce the amount of business of such Covered Customer with any Covered Party, or otherwise alter such business relationship in a manner adverse to any Covered Party, in either case, with respect to or relating to the Business; (ii) interfere with or disrupt (or attempt to interfere with or disrupt) the contractual relationship between any Covered Party and any Covered Customer; (iii) divert any business with any Covered Customer relating to the Business from a Covered Party; (iv) solicit for business, provide services to, engage in or do business with, any Covered Customer for products or services that are part of the Business; or (v) interfere with or disrupt (or attempt to interfere with or disrupt), any Person that was a vendor, supplier, distributor, agent, or other service provider of a Covered Party at the time of such interference or disruption. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Covered Customer" shall mean (x) any Person who is or was an actual customer or client (or prospective customer or client with whom a Covered Party actively marketed or made or taken specific action to make a proposal) of a Covered Party, as of the Closing Date, at any time during the Restricted Period, or as of the relevant time of determination.

2

(c) <u>Mutual Non-Disparagement</u>. The Subject Party and the Covered Parties each agrees that from and after the Closing until the fifth (5th) anniversary of the end of the Restricted Period, neither will, and each will cause its respective Affiliates not to, directly or indirectly engage in any conduct that involves the making or publishing (including through electronic mail distribution or online social media) of any written or oral statements or remarks (including the repetition or distribution of derogatory rumors, allegations, negative reports, or comments) that are disparaging, deleterious, or damaging to the integrity, reputation, or good will of the other or their respective management, officers, employees, independent contractors, or consultants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to <u>Section 3</u> below, the provisions of this Section 2(c) shall not restrict the Subject Party or the Covered Parties from providing truthful testimony or information in response to a subpoena or investigation by a Governmental Authority or in connection with any legal action under this Agreement, the Merger Agreement, or any other Ancillary Document that is asserted in good faith.

3. Confidentiality. From and after the Closing Date, the Subject Party will, and will cause its Representatives (as defined in the Merger Agreement) to, keep confidential and not (except, if applicable, in the performance of the Subject Party's duties on behalf of the Covered Parties) directly or indirectly use, disclose, reveal, publish, transfer, or provide access to, any and all Covered Party Information without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (which may be withheld in its sole discretion). As used in this Agreement, "Covered Party Information" means all material and information relating to the Business, including material and information that concerns or relates to such Covered Party's bidding and proposal, technical, computer hardware or software, administrative, management, operational, data processing, financial, marketing, sales, human resources, business development, planning, and/or other business activities, regardless of whether such material and information is maintained in physical, electronic, or other form, that is: (A) gathered, compiled, generated, produced, or maintained by such Covered Party through its Representatives, or provided to such Covered Party by its suppliers, service providers, or customers; and (B) intended and maintained by such Covered Party or its Representatives, suppliers, service providers, or customers to be kept in confidence. The obligations set forth in this Section 3 will not apply to any Covered Party Information where the Subject Party can prove that such material or information: (i) is known or available through other lawful sources not bound by a confidentiality agreement with, or other confidentiality obligation to, any Covered Party; (ii) is or becomes publicly known through no violation of this Agreement or other non-disclosure obligation of the Subject Party or any of its Representatives; (iii) is already in the possession of the Subject Party at the time of disclosure through lawful sources not bound by a confidentiality agreement or other confidentiality obligation as evidenced by the Subject Party's documents and records; or (iv) is required to be disclosed pursuant to an order of any administrative body or court of competent jurisdiction (provided that (A) the applicable Covered Party is given reasonable prior written notice, (B) the Subject Party cooperates (and causes its Representatives to cooperate) with any reasonable request of any Covered Party to seek to prevent or narrow such disclosure and (C) if after compliance with clauses (A) and (B) such disclosure is still required, the Subject Party and its Representatives only disclose such portion of the Covered Party Information that is expressly required by such order, as it may be subsequently narrowed).

4. **Representations and Warranties**. The Subject Party hereby represents and warrants, to and for the benefit of the Covered Parties as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date, that: (a) the Subject Party has full power and capacity to execute and deliver, and to perform all of the Subject Party's obligations under, this Agreement; and (b) neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the performance of the Subject Party's obligations hereunder will result directly or indirectly in a violation or breach of any agreement or obligation by which the Subject Party is a party or otherwise bound. By entering into this Agreement, the Subject Party certifies and acknowledges that the Subject Party has carefully read all of the provisions of this Agreement, and that the Subject Party voluntarily and knowingly enters into this Agreement.

5. Remedies. The covenants and undertakings contained in this Agreement relate to matters which are of a special, unique, and extraordinary character and a violation of any of the terms of this Agreement may cause irreparable injury, the amount of which may be impossible to estimate or determine and which cannot be adequately compensated. In the event of any breach or threatened breach of any covenant or obligation contained in this Agreement, the adversely affected party or parties will be entitled to seek the following remedies (in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy at law or in equity or pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents that may be available, including monetary damages), and a court of competent jurisdiction may award: (i) an injunction, restraining order, or other equitable relief restraining or preventing such breach or threatened breach, without the necessity of posting bond or security, which each party expressly waives; and (ii) recovery of attorneys' fees and costs incurred in enforcing the party's rights under this Agreement. The Subject Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that in the event of any breach of this Agreement, any value attributed or allocated to this Agreement (or any other non-competition agreement with the Subject Party) under or in connection with the Merger Agreement shall not be considered a measure of, or a limit on, the damages of the Covered Parties.

6. Survival of Obligations. The expiration of the Restricted Period will not relieve the Subject Party of any obligation or liability arising from any breach by the Subject Party of this Agreement during the Restricted Period. The Subject Party further agrees that the time periods during which the covenants contained in this Agreement will be effective will be computed by excluding from such computation any time during which the Subject Party is in violation of any provision of such Sections.

# 7. Miscellaneous.

(a) <u>Notices</u>. All notices, consents, waivers, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered (i) in person, (ii) by facsimile or other electronic means, with affirmative confirmation of receipt, (iii) one Business Day after being sent, if sent by reputable, nationally recognized overnight courier service or (iv) three (3) Business Days after being mailed, if sent by registered or certified mail, pre-paid and return receipt requested, in each case to the applicable party at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

1	1
-	т

If to the Purchaser after the Closing, to:	with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):
Data Knights Acquisition Corp.	Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
Unit G6, Frome Business Park,	101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900
Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN,	Washington, D.C. 20001
United Kingdom	Attn: Andrew M. Tucker, Esq.
Tel: +44 203 833 4000	Telephone No.: (202) 689-2987
Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com	Email: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

If to the Subject Party, to: the address set forth below the Subject Party's name on the signature page to this Agreement

(b) <u>Integration and Non-Exclusivity</u>. This Agreement, the Merger Agreement, and the other Ancillary Documents contain the entire agreement between the Subject Party and the Covered Parties concerning the subject matter hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rights and remedies of the Covered Parties under this Agreement are not exclusive of or limited by any other rights or remedies which they may have, whether at law, in equity, by contract or otherwise, all of which will be cumulative (and not alternative). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the rights, remedies, obligations, and liabilities of the parties under this Agreement are in addition to their respective rights, remedies, obligations, and liabilities (i) under the laws of unfair competition, misappropriation of trade secrets, or other requirements of statutory or common law, or any applicable rules and regulations and (ii) otherwise conferred by contract, including the Merger Agreement and any other written agreement between the Subject Party or its

Affiliates and any of the Covered Parties. Nothing in the Merger Agreement will limit any of the obligations, liabilities, rights, or remedies of the Subject Party or the Covered Parties under this Agreement, nor will any breach of the Merger Agreement or any other agreement between the Subject Party or its Affiliates and any of the Covered Parties limit or otherwise affect any right or remedy under this Agreement. If any covenant set forth in any other agreement between the Subject Party or its Affiliates and conditions of this Agreement, the more restrictive terms will control as to the Subject Party or its Affiliate, as applicable.

(c) <u>Severability: Reformation</u>. Each provision of this Agreement is separable from every other provision of this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is found or held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, in whole or in part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, then (i) such provision will be deemed amended to conform to applicable laws so as to be valid, legal, and enforceable to the fullest possible extent, (ii) the invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of such provision will not affect the validity, legality, or enforceability of such provision under any other circumstances or in any other jurisdiction, and (iii) the invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of such provision will not affect the validity, legality, or enforceability of such provision will not affect the validity, legality, or enforceability of such provision will not affect the validity, legality, or enforceability of such provision as utable and equitable provision that carries out, so far as may be valid, legal, and enforceable, the intent and purpose of such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision. Without limiting the foregoing, if any court of competent jurisdiction determines that any part hereof is unenforceable because of the duration, geographic area covered, scope of such provision, or otherwise, such court will have the power to reduce the duration, geographic area covered, or scope of such provision, as the case may be, and, in its reduced form, such provision will then be enforceable. The Subject Party will, at a Covered Party's request, join such Covered Party in requesting that such court take such action.

5

(d) <u>Amendment; Waiver</u>. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect, except by a written agreement executed by the Subject Party, the Purchaser, and a majority of the disinterested independent directors of the Purchaser's board of directors (or their respective permitted successors or assigns). No waiver will be effective unless it is expressly set forth in a written instrument executed by the waiving party (and if such waiving party is a Covered Party, by a majority of the disinterested independent directors of the Purchaser's board of directors) and any such waiver will have no effect except in the specific instance in which it is given. Any delay or omission by a party in exercising its rights under this Agreement, or failure to insist upon strict compliance with any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement will not be deemed a waiver of such term, covenant, condition, or right, nor will any waiver or relinquishment of any right or power under this Agreement at any time or times be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of such right or power at any other time or times.

Dispute Resolution. Any dispute, difference, controversy, or claim arising in connection with or related or (e) incidental to, or question occurring under, this Agreement or the subject matter hereof (other than applications for a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction, permanent injunction or other equitable relief or application for enforcement of a resolution under this Section 7(e)) (a "Dispute") shall be governed by this Section 7(e). A party must, in the first instance, provide written notice of any Disputes to the other parties subject to such Dispute, which notice must provide a reasonably detailed description of the matters subject to the Dispute. Any Dispute that is not resolved within fifteen business days (the "Resolution Period") after the delivery of such notice may immediately be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration pursuant to the then-existing Expedited Procedures of the Commercial Arbitration Rules (the "AAA Procedures") of the American Arbitration Association (the "AAA"). Any party involved in such Dispute may submit the Dispute to the AAA to commence the proceedings after the Resolution Period. To the extent that the AAA Procedures and this Agreement are in conflict, the terms of this Agreement shall control. The arbitration shall be conducted by one arbitrator nominated by the AAA promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days) after the submission of the Dispute to the AAA and reasonably acceptable to each party subject to the Dispute, which arbitrator shall be a commercial lawyer with substantial experience arbitrating disputes under acquisition agreements. The arbitrator shall accept his or her appointment and begin the arbitration process promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days) after his or her nomination and acceptance by the parties subject to the Dispute. The proceedings shall be streamlined and efficient. The arbitrator shall decide the Dispute in accordance with the substantive law of the State of Delaware. Time is of the essence. Each party shall submit a proposal for resolution of the Dispute to the arbitrator within twenty (20) days after confirmation of the appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator shall have the power to order any party to do, or to refrain from doing, anything consistent with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and applicable Law, including to perform its contractual obligation(s); provided, that the arbitrator shall be limited to ordering pursuant to the foregoing power (and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall order) the relevant party (or parties, as applicable) to comply with only one or the other of the proposals. The arbitrator's award shall be in writing and shall include a reasonable explanation of the arbitrator's reason(s) for selecting one or the other proposal. The seat of arbitration shall be in Wilmington, Delaware. The language of the arbitration shall be English.

(f) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the Laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the conflict of laws principles thereof. Subject to Section 7(e), all Actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any state or federal court located in Wilmington, Delaware (or in any appellate courts thereof) (the "Specified Courts"). Subject to Section 7(e), each party hereto hereby (a) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any Specified Court for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, (b) irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, defense or otherwise, in any such Action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the Action is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the Action is improper, or that this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may not be enforced in or by any Specified Court and (c) waives any bond, surety or other security that might be required of any other party with respect thereto. Each party agrees that a final judgment in any Action shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or in equity. Each party irrevocably consents to the service of the summons and complaint and any other process in any other action or proceeding relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, on behalf of itself, or its property, by personal delivery of copies of such process to such party at the applicable address set forth in Section 7(a). Nothing in this Section 7(f) shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law.

(g) <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7(g). ANY PARTY HERETO MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 7(g) WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF EACH SUCH PARTY TO THE WAIVER OF ITS RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

(h) <u>Successors and Assigns; Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement will be binding upon, and will inure to the benefit of the parties, and their respective successors and assigns. No Covered Party may assign any or all of its rights under this Agreement, at any time, in whole or in part, to any Person without first obtaining the consent or approval of the Subject Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). The Subject Party agrees that the obligations of the Subject Party under this Agreement are specific to each of them and will not be assigned by the Subject Party.

(i) <u>Disinterested Director Majority Authorized to Act on Behalf of Covered Parties</u>. The parties acknowledge and agree that the majority of the disinterested independent directors of the Purchaser's board of directors is authorized and shall have the sole right to act on behalf of Purchaser and the other Covered Parties under this Agreement, including the right to enforce the Purchaser's rights and remedies under this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, in the event that the Subject Party or Affiliate thereof serves as a director, officer, employee, or other authorized agent of a Covered Party, the Subject Party shall have no authority, express or implied, to act or make any determination on behalf of a Covered Party in connection with this Agreement or any dispute or Action with respect hereto.

(j) <u>Construction</u>. The Subject Party acknowledges that the Subject Party has been represented by counsel, or had the opportunity to be represented by counsel of the Subject Party's choice. Any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not be applied in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. Neither the drafting history nor the negotiating history of this Agreement will be used or referred to in connection with the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. In this Agreement: (i) the words "include," "includes" and "including" when used

herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (ii) the definitions contained herein are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms; (iii) whenever required by the context, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine, or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns, and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa; (iv) the words "herein," "hereto," and "hereby" and other words of similar import shall be deemed in each case to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision of this Agreement; (v) the word "if" and other words of similar import when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the phrase "and only if"; (vi) the term "or" means "and/or"; and (vii) any agreement or instrument defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such agreement or instrument as from time to time amended, modified, or supplemented, including by waiver or consent and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein.

(k) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. A photocopy, faxed, scanned, and/or emailed copy of this Agreement or any signature page to this Agreement, shall have the same validity and enforceability as an originally signed copy.

(1) <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Subject Party upon the Subject Party's execution and delivery of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall only become effective upon the consummation of the Transactions. In the event that the Merger Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the consummation of the Transactions, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and become null and void, and the parties shall have no obligations hereunder.

# [Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank; Signature Pages Follows]

8

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement as of the date first written above.

The Subject Party:

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Title:

[Signature Page to the Non-Competition Agreement]

Acknowledged and accepted as of the date first written above:

The Purchaser:

DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

<sup>[</sup>Signature Page to the Non-Competition Agreement]

Exhibit E

Form Letter of Transmittal for Securities of OneMedNet Corporation Surrendered for Payment Pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger By and Among Data Knights Acquisition Corp., Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., Data Knights, LLC, Paul Casey, and OneMedNet Corporation

# THE INSTRUCTIONS ACCOMPANYING THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL SHOULD BE READ CAREFULLY, BEFORE THIS *LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL* IS COMPLETED. IF SECURITIES ARE REGISTERED IN MORE THAN ONE NAME, A SEPARATE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH SEPARATE REGISTERED HOLDER OF SUCH SECURITIES.

# BY SIGNING THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, YOU AGREE TO THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED HEREIN AND MAKE THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND REPRESENTATIONS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Letter of Transmittal is being sent to you because you are a OneMedNet Corporation Security Holder in connection with that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Merger Agreement"), by and among (i) Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), (ii) Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), (iii) Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser Representative"), (iv) Paul Casey (the "Seller Representative"), and (v) OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company", and collectively with the foregoing, referred to herein as the "Parties"). Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings specified in the Merger Agreement.

You have received this Letter of Transmittal because the Company's records indicate that you own shares of Company Stock of the Company and unexercised options to purchase Common Stock ("*Options*"), and/or warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock ("*Warrants*"). In order to receive payment for your shares of Company Stock, Options or Warrants you must (a) complete and sign this Letter of Transmittal and Consent ("*Letter of Transmittal*") in the space provided below and (b) mail or deliver the completed Letter of Transmittal evidencing your surrender and delivery of your shares of Company Stock, the option agreements ("*Option Agreements*") evidencing your Options and/or the warrant agreements ("*Warrant Agreements*") evidencing your Warrants (collectively, the "*Surrendered Securities*") to Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. We have set forth on the signature page to this Letter of Transmittal the number of shares of Company Stock and/or the number of Options and/or Warrants that our records indicate are held by you.

You must complete, sign and return this Letter of Transmittal, the Form W-9 and, as applicable, your Option Agreements to the Exchange Agent at the following address:

Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company 1 State Street, 30th Floor | New York, NY 10004-1561 212.509.4000 | cstmail@continentalstock.com

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY

In accordance with the Merger Agreement, by and among the Parties, the undersigned (the "*Holder*") hereby delivers this Letter of Transmittal and surrenders to the Exchange Agent all shares of Company Stock owned by the undersigned, any Option Agreements evidencing Options and any Warrant Agreements evidencing Warrants, in each case, in exchange for the right to receive the shares of Purchaser Common Stock payable to such Holder pursuant to and in accordance with the terms set forth in the Merger Agreement (the "*Holder's Payment*"). Unless otherwise defined in this Letter of Transmittal, capitalized terms contained in this Letter of Transmittal will have the meanings set forth in the Merger Agreement.

#### Merger Consideration.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Parties intend to effect a business combination through, among other transactions, the merger of the Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving company and wholly owned subsidiary of Data Knights Acquisition Corp. after which the Merger Sub will no longer exist. *See Art. I, Merger* of *the Merger Agreement*.

At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any further action on the part of the Parties, any Company Security Holder or any other Person, subject to any applicable withholding pursuant to the Merger Agreement, each share of Company Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than Dissenting Shares) shall be automatically converted into the right to receive, upon delivery of this properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (together with duly executed IRS Form(s) W-8 (and any attachments thereto) and/or W-9, as applicable) its allocable share of the Stockholder Merger Consideration (the "*Merger Consideration*").

The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that all descriptions of the payment of the Merger Consideration and other matters related to the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement are set forth in summary form in this Letter of Transmittal for the undersigned's convenience only and are qualified in their entirety by the terms of the Merger Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that his, her or its agreements, acknowledgements and covenants herein are supplemental to and are not intended to call into doubt the existing validity or effectiveness of any of the matters set forth herein by virtue of the prior adoption of the Merger Agreement and approval of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement by the requisite stockholders of the Company and other actions and operation of applicable Law.

Without limitation to the matters set forth in this Letter of Transmittal or the Merger Agreement, the undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that (i) the undersigned has received a copy of the Merger Agreement and has reviewed and understands the matters set forth therein, and (ii) the undersigned has been urged to and has been given the opportunity to consult with the undersigned's legal and tax advisors regarding the legal and tax consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, the undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that any payments made to the undersigned pursuant to the Merger Agreement shall be final and in no event shall Purchaser or the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Affiliates have any liability to the undersigned for payment or disbursement by any Person (including Purchaser and the Surviving Corporation and their respective Affiliates and representatives (including the Exchange Agent) in accordance with the Merger Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that the undersigned shall bear liability for any stock transfer taxes applicable to the delivery of the portion of the Merger Consideration due and payable to the undersigned pursuant to the Merger Agreement in exchange for the Surrendered Securities (defined below).

The undersigned acknowledges that the Exchange Agent or Purchaser, as applicable, may not deliver the applicable portion of the Merger Consideration otherwise due and payable to the undersigned pursuant to the Merger Agreement unless the undersigned delivers to the Exchange Agent: (i) this Letter of Transmittal, completed in full, (ii) (a) original share certificates or instruments for the Surrendered Securities or (b) a completed Affidavit and Indemnification Concerning Lost Certificate(s) relating to the Surrendered Securities, and (iii) a completed W-9 or W-8, as applicable.

# Notice of Action by Stockholders and Appraisal Rights; Affirmation of Consent.

Pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), the Merger and the Merger Agreement must be approved by the board of directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") and the requisite vote of the stockholders of the Company under the

Company's Organization Documents (in each case, the "*Majority Holders*"). If the Majority Holders approve the Merger Agreement and Merger by written consent, but not all stockholders sign the written consent, then the DGCL requires that notice of such action be given to the stockholders that did not sign the written consent. The Board of Directors and holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of the voting Company Stock have approved the Merger Agreement and the Merger pursuant to a written consent. A copy of the written consent of the Company's stockholders is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. The undersigned has reviewed the written consent and hereby affirms its consent to the matters set forth therein.

This Letter of Transmittal constitutes notice to the undersigned of the approval of the *Merger* and the Merger Agreement by written consent of the Company's stockholders in accordance with Section 228 of the DGCL. In addition, pursuant to the DGCL, holders of capital stock of a corporation engaged in a transaction such as the Merger are entitled to exercise appraisal rights pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL. This Letter of Transmittal also provides the undersigned with information regarding appraisal rights pursuant to DGCL, 8 Del. C. § 262, Appraisal Rights, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

#### Acknowledgments and Agreements of the Undersigned with Respect to the Merger.

Consent to Merger Agreement and Other Documents. The undersigned hereby (a) consents to and approves the execution and performance of the Merger Agreement and all of the documents related thereto by the Exchange Agent and the Company and the completion of the transactions contemplated thereby, (b) forever waives, to the extent not otherwise waived, all appraisal rights or dissenter's rights which might otherwise be available to the undersigned pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL, and (c) agrees that other than the undersigned's right to receive the Holder's Payment for its stock, warrants, and options, the undersigned shall have no further rights arising out of any stock, warrants or options that it owns, and upon the completion of the Merger such stock, warrants or options shall be automatically cancelled and of no further force or effect without any further action required on the part of the undersigned.

*Termination of Options and Warrants*. If the undersigned is an optionholder or warrantholder, the undersigned understands and, by execution of this Letter of Transmittal, agrees that, effective as of the Closing, each of (i) the Options and Warrants issued by the Company in favor of the undersigned and (ii) the Option Agreements and Warrant Agreements by and between the Company and the undersigned, shall automatically terminate and the Company shall not have any further or continuing obligation or responsibility to the undersigned pursuant to the Option(s), Warrant(s), Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements.

*Incorporation of Merger Agreement.* The undersigned understands and, by execution of this Letter of Transmittal agrees, that this Letter of Transmittal and all Payment payable to the undersigned as a Company Security Holder as a result of the Merger are subject to, and governed by, the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement and the documents related thereto.

#### The Exchange

Agreements with Respect to Exchange of Shares and Option Agreements and Warrant Agreements. The undersigned understands that the surrender of Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements will not be deemed to be in acceptable form until the Exchange Agent has received this Letter of Transmittal properly completed and signed, together with all required documents, in form satisfactory to the Exchange Agent. The undersigned understands that (i) unless and until the undersigned surrenders this Letter of Transmittal properly completed and signed, and all other required documents to the Exchange Agent at its address set forth on the cover of this Letter of Transmittal, no Payment pursuant to the Merger Agreement shall be paid to the undersigned and (ii) no interest will accrue on any Payment due. All questions as to the documents, validity, form, eligibility and acceptance for Payment of any shares of Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements surrendered pursuant to any of the procedures described in this Letter of Transmittal will be determined by the Exchange Agent, and such determination will be final and binding. Delivery and surrender of Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements will be effected, and risk of loss and title to such shares of Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements will pass only upon proper delivery of this Letter of Transmittal to the Exchange Agent and, with respect to the Company Stock, surrender of the certificates evidencing ownership thereof. The undersigned has duly and validly executed and delivered this Letter of Transmittal, and it constitutes the undersigned's legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against the undersigned in accordance with its terms.

Attorney-in-Fact. The undersigned hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Exchange Agent, or its designee or appointee, as the undersigned's true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact with respect to the Company Stock, options, warrants, option agreements and/or warrant agreements surrendered herewith, to take all actions contemplated by the Merger Agreement including, without limitation,

delivering this Letter of Transmittal and the undersigned's Company Stock, option agreements and/or warrant agreements together with all accompanying evidences of authority, in the Exchange Agent's sole discretion, to the Purchaser in connection with the completion of the Closing. This power is irrevocable and coupled with an interest, and shall not be affected by the undersigned's death, incapacity, illness, dissolution or other inability to act. See also the section below entitled "*The Exchange Agent*" for additional information regarding the Exchange Agent.

*Representations of the Undersigned.* The name and address of the registered holder(s) of the Company Stock, Options and/or Warrants set forth on the signature page hereto are as they appear on the stock ledger with respect to Company Stock, Option Agreements with respect to Options, and/or Warrant Agreements with respect to Warrants. The undersigned represents and warrants to the Purchaser, the Company, the Exchange Agent and the other Company Security Holders that the undersigned (a) is the sole record and beneficial owner of each share of each class of Company Stock, each Option and/or each Warrant identified on the signature page to this Letter of Transmittal and the Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements surrendered herewith, (b) has good title to such shares of Company Stock, (c) has full right, power, legal capacity and authority to execute this Letter of Transmittal and sell, assign, transfer and surrender such Company Stock, Options and/or Warrants, (d) needs no consent or approval of, and need not give notice to, any third party in order to validly sell, assign, transfer and surrender such Company Stock, Warrants and/or Options, (e) holds such shares of Company Stock, Warrants and/or Options free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances and such shares are not subject to any adverse claim or any limitation or restriction on sale, transfer or delivery, and (f) is not party to any voting trusts, stockholder agreements, proxies or other agreements or understandings in effect with respect to the voting or transfer of any of the capital stock or other equity securities of the Company. The undersigned further represents and acknowledges that the undersigned (a) has read the Merger Agreement and this Letter of Transmittal; (b) agrees to be bound by this Letter of Transmittal freely, voluntarily and without coercion, with full knowledge of its significance and the legal consequences thereof; (c) has had an adequate opportunity to review and consider the terms of the Merger Agreement and this Letter of Transmittal; (d) has fully informed itself of the terms, contents, conditions and effects of the Merger Agreement and this Letter of Transmittal; and (e) has relied solely and completely upon its own judgment in executing this Letter of Transmittal.

Additional Documents. The undersigned shall, upon request, execute and deliver any additional documents deemed appropriate or necessary by the Exchange Agent in connection with the surrender of the Company Stock, the Options and the Option Agreements, and/or the Warrants and the Warrant Agreements. All authority conferred in this Letter of Transmittal shall not be affected by, and shall survive, the death or incapacity of the undersigned and any obligation of the undersigned will be binding upon the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives of the undersigned.

Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements. The representations, warranties, covenants, agreements, confirmations, appointments and releases made herein by the undersigned shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and the Closing.

#### The Exchange Agent

Appointment of Exchange Agent. The undersigned hereby irrevocably appoints the Exchange Agent as the undersigned's true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority to act for and on behalf of the undersigned for all purposes of the Merger Agreement and the documents related thereto and agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Letter of Transmittal and such documents, pursuant to which, among other matters, the undersigned agrees to indemnify and hold the Exchange Agent harmless from any losses, claims, damages and expenses the Exchange Agent may suffer or incur in connection with any action taken by the Exchange Agent.

Authority of Exchange Agent. The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that all decisions and actions by the Exchange Agent are binding upon all Company Security Holders, and no Company Security Holder has the right to object, dissent, protest or otherwise contest the same. The undersigned further acknowledges and agrees that the Exchange Agent, pursuant to the Merger Agreement and this Letter of Transmittal, has the exclusive authority to act on the undersigned's behalf in connection with the Merger Agreement and the documents related thereto.

#### **Consent and Release**

*Release by the Undersigned.* Effective as of the Closing, the undersigned (a) hereby completely and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Seller Representative and its directors, officers, managers, members, partners, stockholders, principals, employees,

agents, representatives, predecessors, successors and assigns from any and all claims, damages, losses, demands, actions, causes of action, promises and/or liabilities whatsoever, including, but not limited to, any claims arising out of or in any way related, directly or indirectly, with the undersigned having been an equityholder, optionholder, warrantholder and/or employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) completely and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Company and its Affiliates and Subsidiaries, and their respective directors, officers, managers, members, stockholders, principals, employees, agents, representatives, predecessors, successors and assigns from any and all claims, damages, losses, demands, actions, causes of action, promises and/or liabilities arising out of or in any way related, directly or indirectly, with the undersigned having been an equityholder, warrantholder or optionholder of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and (c) waives any and all claims the undersigned may have to any additional shares of stock, warrants or options of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries; provided, however, that such release shall not extend to the undersigned's rights (i) expressly set forth in the Merger Agreement or the exhibits thereto, and if the undersigned is an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, under any Contract or agreement between the undersigned and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) under any contract of insurance or other indemnification obligations covering or otherwise in favor of the managers, directors or officers of the Company or any of its or other arrangement) or health, disability or life insurance benefits to which the undersigned is entitled, if any.

#### Confidentiality.

Except as may be required by Law or the rules of any stock exchange, or as otherwise permitted or expressly contemplated herein, the undersigned and his, her or its agents and representatives shall not disclose to any third party the existence of this agreement, the Merger Agreement or the subject matter or terms hereof and thereof; provided, however, that the undersigned shall be permitted to (a) disclose such information to his, her or its attorneys, advisors, representatives, directors, members, or investors, and (b) disclose and use such information in connection with enforcing their rights and fulfilling their obligations under this agreement or any other agreement entered into in connection with this agreement or the Merger Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this agreement shall restrict the ability of any of Exchange Agent from providing (i) the financial results achieved by any of the Exchange Agent entities with respect to their beneficial interest in the Purchaser and its subsidiaries, (ii) a description of the Purchaser and its subsidiaries (including their financial performance, and the Exchange Agent's investment and role therein), or (iii) such other information as the Exchange Agent provide to such third parties in the ordinary course of its business to the current or prospective limited partners, financing sources or other business associates of the Exchange Agent and their respective advisors in the ordinary course of business.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

1. **Delivery of Letter of Transmittal and Certificates.** Certificate(s) representing shares of stock of the undersigned, as applicable, as well as a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal and any other documents required by this Letter of Transmittal, must be delivered to the Exchange Agent at its address set forth on the cover of this Letter of Transmittal. Please do not send the Option Agreements directly to the Company or the Purchaser. The surrender of Company Stock, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements will be deemed made only when this Letter of Transmittal and any other documents are received by the Exchange Agent. The method of delivery of the documents is at the election and risk of the undersigned. If such delivery is by mail, registered mail with return receipt requested, properly insured, is recommended.

2. **Signature on Letter of Transmittal, Stock Powers and Endorsements.** This Letter of Transmittal should be signed by the registered holder of Company Stock, Warrants and/or Options surrendered hereby without any correction or change in the name of the registered holder, the signature must correspond exactly with the name as written on the stock ledger for the Company Stock and/or on the face of the Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements without any change whatsoever. In the event the name of the registered holder(s) needs to be corrected or has changed (by marriage or otherwise), please print such correction or change on the form itself and provide evidence of such change or correction as requested by the Exchange Agent, in its sole discretion. If (a) the surrendered Company Stock is registered in the name of a person other than the signer of this Letter of Transmittal, (b) the wire transfer of a Holder's Payment is to be made to a person other than the signer of the Company Stock surrendered hereby, then the surrendered Company Stock must be accompanied by duly executed stock or other power(s), signed exactly as the name(s) of the registered owner(s) appears on the Company's stock ledger as registered or stock or other power(s), with the signatures on the stock or other power(s) guaranteed by a firm that is a bank, broker, dealer, credit union, savings association or other entity which is a member in good standing of the Securities Transfer Agents' Medallion Program. If any of the Securities surrendered hereby are held of record by two or more joint owners, all such owners must sign this Letter of Transmittal.

3. Payment and Delivery Instructions. The undersigned understands that delivery of a wire transfer or check representing the Holder's Payment will be made after the Closing and after the surrender of the Certificate(s), Option Agreements and/ or Warrant Agreements is made and this Letter of Transmittal and any other necessary documents are completed in acceptable form. The form of delivery (either wire or check) will be determined in the sole discretion of the Exchange Agent. The undersigned understands that with respect to Options, such amount representing the Holder's Payment shall be made via the Company's next regularly scheduled payroll following the Closing Date. The undersigned understands that the amount of any wire transfer or check representing any portion of the Holder's Payment will be reduced by any applicable withholding taxes. No interest shall accrue on any cash payments to be delivered hereunder except as provided in the Escrow Agreement, if at all.

4. Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Stock Certificate. In the event that the undersigned is unable to deliver any certificate(s) representing his, her or its Company Stock due to the loss or destruction of such certificate(s), such fact should be indicated on the face of this Letter of Transmittal. In such case, the holder should also contact the Exchange Agent to report the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate(s). An Affidavit of Lost Certificate must be completed in order to effectively surrender such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate(s). Surrenders hereunder regarding such lost certificate(s) will be processed only after such Affidavit of Lost Certificate has been submitted to and approved by the Exchange Agent.

5. IRS Form W-9 or IRS Form W-8. Under U.S. federal income tax laws, the Exchange Agent may be required to "backup withhold" a portion of the amount of any payments made to certain Company Security Holders, as applicable. To avoid such backup withholding, each Company Security Holder that is a United States person (for U.S. federal income tax purposes), must provide the Exchange Agent with such Company Security Holder's correct taxpayer identification number ("*TIN*") and certify that such Company Security Holder is not subject to such backup withholding by completing the attached IRS Form W-9. In general, if a Company Security Holder is an individual, the TIN is the Social Security number of such individual. If the Exchange Agent is not provided with the correct TIN, the Company Security Holder may be subject to a penalty imposed by the IRS. For further information concerning backup withholding and instructions for completing the IRS Form W-9 (including how to obtain a TIN if you do not have one and how to complete the IRS Form W-9 if the Stock Certificates are held in more than one name), consult the enclosed IRS Form W-9 and the instructions thereto.

a. Certain Company Security Holders (including, among others, certain corporations, non-resident foreign individuals and foreign entities) are not subject to these backup withholding and reporting requirements, but such Company Security Holders should certify their exemption by completing either the IRS Form W-9 or the appropriate IRS Form W-8, as applicable. A Company Security Holder who is a foreign individual or a foreign entity should complete, sign and submit to the Exchange Agent the appropriate IRS Form W-8. An IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E or other applicable IRS Form W-8 may be obtained from the Exchange Agent or downloaded from the IRS's website at the following address: http://wwwirs.gov. Failure to complete the IRS Form W-9 or applicable IRS Form W-8 may require the Exchange Agent to withhold a portion of the amount of any payments made to a Company Security Holder.

b. If backup withholding applies under Applicable Law, the Exchange Agent is required to withhold a portion of any payments of the purchase price made to the Company Security Holder. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, a refund or credit may be obtained from the IRS provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS.

Please consult your accountant or tax advisor for further guidance regarding the completion of the IRS Form W-9 or the appropriate IRS Form W-8, as applicable, to claim exemption from backup withholding or contact the Exchange Agent.

6. **Miscellaneous.** The Exchange Agency anticipates that it will provide notification of any defects in the deposit and surrender of any Company Stock, Option Agreements or Warrant Agreements, but neither the Purchaser nor the Exchange Agent shall incur any liability for failure to give such notice.

7. **Stock Transfer Taxes.** If payment for surrendered securities is to be made by wire transfer to any person(s) other than the registered holder(s) of the surrendered securities, it shall be a condition of such payment that the amount of any transfer taxes (whether imposed on the registered holder(s) or such other person(s)) payable on account of the transfer (or transfers) of the surrendered

securities shall be delivered to the Purchaser or deducted from such payment if satisfactory evidence of the payment of such taxes or nonapplicability thereof is not submitted to the Purchaser or the Exchange Agent before such payment is made.

# ALL STOCKHOLDERS AND HOLDERS OF OPTIONS MUST SIGN HERE (Also Complete the Form W-9)

The undersigned acknowledges that the undersigned has thoroughly read this Letter of Transmittal and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the accompanying materials.

The wire transfer or check representing the Holder's Payment will be issued only in the name of the person submitting this Letter of Transmittal and will be mailed to the address set forth below.

Signature of Holder

(Must be signed by registered holder exactly as the name appears on the stock ledger or option agreement. If signature is by an officer of a corporation, attorney-in-fact, executor, administrator, trustee, guardian or other person(s) acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, then please set forth full title.) Name of Holder: (Please print) Tax Identification or Social Security No.: Address of Holder: Area Code and Tel. No .: Number and Class of Shares of Company Stock to be Delivered: [Attach sheet for additional entries] Number of Options: Date of Option Agreement: Exercise Price Per Share: Number of Warrants: Date of Warrant Agreement:

Exercise Price Per Warrant:

Dated: , 2022

### Wire instructions:

Account Name:	
Account Number:	
Bank Name:	
ABA Number:	

Lost Certificates

□ I have lost my Certificate(s) that represented shares of Company Stock (class: \_\_\_\_\_\_) of the Company. I have completed the Affidavit and Indemnification Concerning Lost Certificate(s) attached hereto.

#### AFFIDAVIT AND INDEMNIFICATION CONCERNING LOST CERTIFICATE(S)

Re: Certificate(s) representing shares of Company Stock

Class of Stock\_\_\_\_\_

Certificate Number(s) \_\_\_\_\_(the "Certificate(s)"),

Number of Shares \_\_\_\_\_(the "Shares"),

Stockholder Name \_\_\_\_\_, being duly sworn, affirms the following:

1. My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. I am the legal and beneficial owner of the Certificate(s) and the Shares evidenced thereby and am entitled to the possession of the Certificate(s). This Affidavit is executed by me in such capacities. I am of lawful age and have personal knowledge of the facts and circumstances hereinafter set out.

2. This Affidavit is made in connection with the redemption of the Certificate(s) referenced above.

3. I have made, or caused to be made, a diligent search for the Certificate(s) and have been unable to locate such Certificate(s). None of the Certificate(s), the Shares or any interest in the Certificate(s) or Shares has been sold, assigned, endorsed, transferred, deposited under any agreement, hypothecated, pledged, canceled or disposed of in any manner by me. No person, entity, or governmental authority, other than me, has or has asserted any right, title, claim, equity, or interest in, to, or respecting the Certificate(s) or the Shares.

4. In the event that the original Certificate(s) comes into my possession, I will deliver it or cause it to be delivered to Exchange Agent, or its successor, in order that the same may be canceled.

5. I hereby agree to indemnify and defend the Data Knights Acquisition Corp. and its successors and assigns, to hold each harmless from and against any and all cost, claim, liability, loss, or damage whatsoever which each may suffer or incur as a result of my inability to locate the Certificate(s), including but not limited to that which may result from any claim of ownership of the Certificate(s), the Shares, or any interest in the Certificate(s) or the Shares.

	IN WITNESS	WHEREOF, the undersigned	has executed this	Affidavit and	Indemnification	Concerning Lost	Certificate(s) as
of the	day of	, 2022.					

OWNER:

Printed Name:

#### IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION

Under the federal tax law, a holder who transmits Certificate(s) and/or Option Agreements hereby is required by law to provide the Representative with such holder's correct TIN on the Form W-9 below. If such holder is an individual, then the TIN is his or her social security number. If the Exchange Agent is not provided with the correct TIN, then the holder or other payee may be subject to a \$50 penalty imposed by the Internal Revenue Service. In addition, payments that are made to such holder or other payee with respect to Certificates and/or Option Agreements may be subject to backup withholding.

Payments subject to regular wage withholding and reporting (such as payments to employees on payroll) are not also subject to backup withholding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder who transmits an Option Agreement receiving such a payment still must provide its TIN on the attached Form W-9.

Certain persons (including, among others, all foreign corporations and certain foreign individuals) are not subject to these backup withholding and reporting requirements. A foreign corporation or individual may qualify as an exempt recipient or other payee by submitting to the Exchange Agent a properly completed IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, W-8ECI or other applicable IRS Form W-8, signed under penalty of perjury attesting to such holder's exempt status. IRS Forms W-8 may be obtained at <u>www.irs.gov</u>.

If backup withholding applies, then the Exchange Agent is required to withhold 24% of any payments made to the holder or other payee. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the federal income tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, then a refund may be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

#### Purpose of Form W-9

To prevent backup withholding on payments made to a holder or other payee with respect to Certificates and/or Option Agreements, the holder is required to notify the Exchange Agent of the holder's correct TIN by completing the form below, certifying that the TIN provided on the Form W-9 is correct (or that such holder is awaiting a TIN) and that (1) the holder has not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that the holder is subject to backup withholding as a result of failure to report all interest or dividends, or (2) the Internal Revenue Service has notified the holder that the holder is no longer subject to backup withholding.

#### What Number to Give the Exchange Agent

The holder is required to give the Exchange Agent the TIN (e.g., social security number or employer identification number) of the record owner of Certificates, Option Agreements and/or Warrant Agreements.

NOTE: Failure to complete and return the Form W-9 may result in backup withholding of 24% of any payments made to you pursuant to the Merger. Please review the enclosed guidelines for certification of taxpayer identification number on the Form W-9 for additional details.

### FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT YOUR TAX ADVISOR OR THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

W-8

### EXHIBIT A

### ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE STOCKHOLDERS OF ONEMEDNET CORPORATION

[Insert]

#### <u>EXHIBIT B</u>

#### APPRAISAL RIGHTS

8 Del. C. § 262, Appraisal Rights.

[insert]

Exhibit F

# DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.<sup>1</sup> 2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

1. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of the Data Knights Acquisition Corp. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan (the "<u>Plan</u>") is to provide a means through which the Company and its Affiliates may attract and retain key personnel and to provide a means whereby Directors, officers, Employees, and Consultants (and prospective Directors, officers, Employees, and Consultants) of the Company and its Affiliates can acquire and maintain an equity interest in the Company, or be paid incentive compensation, which may (but need not) be measured by reference to the value of Common Shares, thereby strengthening their commitment to the welfare of the Company and its Affiliates and aligning their interests with those of the Company's stockholders.

2. <u>Definitions</u>. The following definitions shall be applicable throughout the Plan:

(a) "<u>Affiliate</u>" means (i) any person or entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Company and/or (ii) to the extent provided by the Committee, any person or entity in which the Company has a significant interest. The term "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control

with"), as applied to any person or entity, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting or other securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "<u>Award</u>" means, individually or collectively, any Incentive Stock Option, Nonqualified Stock Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit, Stock Bonus Award, and Performance Compensation Award granted under the Plan.

(c) "<u>Award Agreement</u>" means a written or electronic agreement between the Company and a Participant setting forth the terms, conditions and restrictions of the Award granted to the Participant

(d) "<u>Board</u>" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(e) "*Business Combination*" has the meaning given such term in the definition of "Change in Control."

"Cause" means, in the case of a particular Award, unless the applicable Award Agreement or the Participant's (f) employment agreement with the Company states otherwise, the Company's termination of the Participant's employment with the Company as a result of: (i) fraud, embezzlement or other willful act of material dishonesty by the Participant in connection with or relating to the Participant's employment with the Company; (ii) theft or misappropriation of property, information or other assets by the Participant in connection with the Participant's employment with the Company which results in or could reasonably be expected to result in material loss, damage or injury to the Company, its goodwill, business or reputation; (iii) the Participant's commission, guilty plea, no contest plea or similar plea for any felony or crime involving moral turpitude; (iv) the Participant's use of alcohol or drugs while working that materially interferes with the Participant's duties under this Agreement; (v) material breach of a material Company policy, or material breach of a Company policy that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in material loss, damage or injury to the Company, its goodwill, business or reputation; (vi) the Participant's material breach of any of Participant's obligations under this Agreement; or (vii) the Participant's repeated insubordination, or refusal (other than as a result of a Disability or physical or mental illness) to carry out or follow specific reasonable and lawful instructions, duties or assignments given by the Board which are consistent with the Participant's position with the Company. Additionally, in the event that the basis for Cause is, in the reasonable good faith determination of the Company not reasonably subject to cure, then such thirty (30) days' prior notice of termination for Cause shall not be required, and such termination shall be effective on the date the Company delivers notice of such termination for Cause.

<sup>1</sup> Company name to be changed to OneMedNet Corporation upon stockholder approval.

(g) "*Change in Control*" shall, in the case of a particular Award, unless the applicable Award Agreement states otherwise or contains a different definition of "Change in Control," be deemed to occur upon:

(i) Any sale, lease, exchange or other transfer (in one or a series of related transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company;

(ii) Any "Person" as such term is used in Section 13(d) and Section 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") becomes, directly or indirectly, the "beneficial owner" as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act of securities of the Company that represent more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this Section 2(f)(ii), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (I) any acquisition directly from the Company principally for bona fide equity financing purposes, (II) any acquisition by the Company, (III) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any Affiliate, (IV) any acquisition by any corporation pursuant to a transaction that complies with Sections 2(f)(iv)(A) and 2(f)(iv)(B), and (V) any acquisition involving beneficial ownership of less than 50% of the then-outstanding Common Shares (the "Outstanding Company Common Shares") or the Outstanding Company Voting Securities that is determined by the Board, based on review of public disclosure by the acquiring Person with respect to its passive investment intent, not to have a purpose or effect of changing or influencing the control of the Company; provided, however, that for purposes of this clause (V), any such acquisition in connection with (x) an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents or (y) any "Business Combination" (as defined below) shall be presumed to be for the purpose or with the effect of changing or influencing the control of the Company;

(iii) During any period of not more than two (2) consecutive years, individuals who constitute the Board as of the beginning of the period (the "Incumbent Directors") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board, <u>provided that</u> any person becoming a director subsequent to the beginning of such period, whose election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the Incumbent Directors then on the Board (either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement of the Company in which such person is named as a nominee for director, without written objection to such nomination) will be an Incumbent Director; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no individual initially elected or nominated as a director of the Company as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to directors or as a result of any other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies by or on behalf of any person other than the Board will be deemed to be an Incumbent Director;

(iv) Consummation of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation (a "<u>Business Combination</u>") of the Company with any other corporation, unless, following such Business Combination, (A) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities that were the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Company Common Shares and the Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the then-outstanding shares of common stock (or, for a non-corporate entity, equivalent securities) and the combined voting power of the then-outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (or, for a non-corporate entity, equivalent governing body), as the case may be, of the entity resulting from such Business Combination (including, without limitation, an entity that, as a result of such transaction, owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership immediately prior to such Business Combination of the Outstanding Company Common Shares and the Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be, and (B) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors (or, for a non-corporate entity, equivalent governing body) of the entity resulting from such Business Combination of the outstanding Company Common Shares and the Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be, and (B) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors (or, for a non-corporate entity, equivalent governing body) of the entity resulting from such Business Combination were Incumbent Directors at the time of the execution of the initial agreement or of the action of the Board providing for such Business Combination;

2

(v) Stockholder approval of a plan of complete liquidation of the Company.

(vi) A transaction shall not constitute a Change in Control if its sole purpose is to change the state of the Company's incorporation or to create a holding company that will be owned in substantially the same proportions by the persons who held the Company's securities immediately before such transactions. In addition, if any Person (as defined above) is considered to be in effective control of the Company, the acquisition of additional control of the Company by the same Person will not be considered to cause a Change in Control. If required for compliance with Code Section 409A, in no event will a Change in Control be deemed to have occurred if such transaction is not also a "change in the ownership or effective control of" the Company or "a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of" the Company as determined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) (without regard to any alternative definition thereunder).

(h) "<u>Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Code shall be deemed to include any regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, regulations or guidance.

(i) "<u>Committee</u>" means a committee of at least two people as the Board may appoint to administer the Plan or, if no such committee has been appointed by the Board, the Board.

(j) "<u>Common Shares</u>" means shares of the Company's Class A common stock (and any stock or other securities into which such ordinary shares may be converted or into which they may be exchanged).

(k) "<u>Company</u>" means Data Knights Acquisition Corp.<sup>2</sup>, a Delaware corporation.

(1) "<u>Consultant</u>" means any person, including an advisor, consultant or agent, engaged by the Company or a Parent or Subsidiary to render services to such entity or who renders, or has rendered, services to the Company, or any Parent, Subsidiary or affiliate and is compensated for such services.

(m) "<u>Date of Grant</u>" means the date on which the granting of an Award is authorized, or such other date as may be specified in such authorization.

(n) "<u>Director</u>" means a member of the Board.

(o) "<u>Disability</u>" means, for the purpose of Incentive Stock Options, total and permanent disability as defined in Code Section 22(e)(3); and for the purpose of Awards other than Incentive Stock Options, means the inability of the Participant to perform the Participant's material duties hereunder with a reasonable accommodation due to a physical or mental injury, infirmity or incapacity for one hundred and twenty (120) days (including weekends and holidays) in any three hundred sixty-five (365) day period. The Participant shall reasonably cooperate with the Company if a question arises as to whether the Participant has become disabled (including, without limitation, submitting to reasonable examinations by one or more medical doctors and other health care specialists reasonably selected by the Company and authorizing such medical doctors and other health care specialists to discuss the Participant's condition with the Company).

<sup>2</sup> Company named to be changed to OneMedNet Corporation upon stockholder approval.

3

(p) "*Effective Date*" means the date means the date on which the Plan is approved by the stockholders of the Company.

(q) "*Eligible Director*" means a person who is a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act.

(r) "<u>Eligible Person</u>" with respect to an Award denominated in Common Shares, means any (i) Employee; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no such employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement shall be an Eligible Person unless and to the extent that such eligibility is set forth in such collective bargaining agreement which includes rules regarding equity entitlement or in an agreement or instrument relating thereto; (ii) Director of the Company or an Affiliate; (iii) Consultant to the Company or an Affiliate; <u>provided</u> that if the Securities Act applies such persons must be eligible to be offered securities registrable on Form S-8 under the Securities Act; or (iv) prospective employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors who have accepted offers of employment or consultancy from the Company or its Affiliates (and would satisfy the provisions of clauses (i) through (iii) above once he or she begins employment with or begins providing services to the Company or its Affiliates).

(s) "*Employee*" means any person, including officers and Directors, employed by the Company or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of the Company. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the Company will be sufficient to constitute "employment" by the Company

(t) "<u>Exchange Act</u>" has the meaning given such term in the definition of "Change in Control," and any reference in the Plan to any section of (or rule promulgated under) the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section or rule, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

(u) "<u>Exchange Program</u>" means a program under which outstanding Awards are amended to provide for a lower Exercise Price or surrendered or cancelled in exchange for (i) Awards with a lower Exercise Price, (ii) a different type of Award or awards under a different equity incentive plan, (iii) cash, or (iv) a combination of (i), (ii) and/or (iii). Notwithstanding the preceding, the term Exchange Program does not include (A) any action taken in connection with <u>Section 13</u> or with a Change in Control transaction nor (B) any transfer or other disposition permitted under <u>Section 15(c)</u>. For the purpose of clarity, each of the actions described in the prior sentence, none of which constitute an Exchange Program, may be undertaken (or authorized) by the Committee in its sole discretion without approval by the Company's stockholders.

- (v) "<u>Exercise Price</u>" has the meaning given such term in <u>Section 7(b)</u> of the Plan.
- (w) "*Fair Market Value*" means, as of any date, the value of Common Shares determined as follows:

(i) If the Common Shares are listed on any established stock exchange or a national market system will be the closing sales price for such shares (or the closing bid, if no sales were reported) as quoted on such exchange or system on the day of determination, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(ii) If the Common Shares are regularly quoted by a recognized securities dealer but selling prices are not reported, the Fair Market Value of a Common Share will be the mean between the high bid and low asked prices for the Common Shares on the day of determination, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Committee deems reliable; or

(iii) In the absence of an established market for the Common Shares, the Fair Market Value will be determined in good faith by the Committee.

(x) "Good Reason" means, in the case of a particular Award, unless the applicable Award Agreement or the Participant's employment agreement with the Company states otherwise, the occurrence of any of the following events, without the express written consent of the Participant: (i) the Company's material breach of any of its obligations under the Participant's employment agreement with the Company or this Agreement, (ii) reduction in the Participant's total annual cash compensation opportunity (i.e., base salary and target annual bonus) as described in the Participant's employment agreement with the Company, (iii) a material relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment to a location more than fifty (50) miles from the current principal place of employment approved by the Company, or (iv) the failure of a successor to the Company to assume the Company's obligations under the Participant's employment agreement with the Company or this Agreement, provided, that, for (i) – (iv) above, the Participant has given written notice to the Company of the condition giving rise to Good Reason within ninety (90) days after its initial occurrence and the Company fails to cure such condition within thirty (30) days following the receipt of such written notification by the Participant to the Company.

(y) "<u>Immediate Family Members</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 16(b)</u> of the Plan.

(z) "<u>Incentive Stock Option</u>" means an Option that is designated by the Committee as an incentive stock option as described in Code Section 422 and otherwise meets the requirements set forth in the Plan.

(aa) "<u>Indemnifiable Person</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4(e)</u> of the Plan.

(bb) "<u>Mature Shares</u>" means Common Shares owned by a Participant that are not subject to any pledge or security interest and that have been either previously acquired by the Participant on the open market or meet such other requirements, if any, as the Committee may determine are necessary in order to avoid an accounting earnings charge on account of the use of such shares to pay the Exercise Price or satisfy a tax or deduction obligation of the Participant.

(cc) "<u>Nonqualified Stock Option</u>" means an Option that is not designated by the Committee as an Incentive Stock Option.

(dd) "<u>Option</u>" means an Award granted under <u>Section 7</u> of the Plan.

(ee) "<u>Option Period</u>" has the meaning given such term in <u>Section 7(c)</u> of the Plan.

(ff) "<u>Other Cash-Based Award</u>" shall mean a right or other interest granted to a Participant pursuant to <u>Section 11</u> of the Plan other than an Other Stock-Based Award.

(gg) "<u>Other Stock-Based Award</u>" shall mean a right or other interest granted to a Participant, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, or related to, Common Stock pursuant to <u>Section 11</u> of the Plan including but not limited to (i) unrestricted Common Stock awarded as a bonus or upon the attainment of performance goals or otherwise as permitted under the Plan, and (ii) a right granted to a Participant to acquire Common Stock from the Company containing terms and conditions prescribed by the Committee.

(hh) "<u>Outstanding Company Common Shares</u>" has the meaning given such term in the definition of "Change in Control."

(ii) "<u>Outstanding Company Voting Securities</u>" has the meaning given such term in the definition of "Change in Control."

(jj) "<u>Participant</u>" means an Eligible Person who has been selected by the Committee to participate in the Plan and to receive an Award pursuant to <u>Section 6</u> of the Plan.

(kk) "<u>Performance Compensation Award</u>" shall mean any Award designated by the Committee as a Performance Compensation Award pursuant to <u>Section 11</u> of the Plan.

(ll) "<u>Performance Criteria</u>" shall mean the criterion or criteria that the Committee shall select for purposes of establishing the Performance Goal(s) for a Performance Period with respect to any Performance Compensation Award under the Plan.

(mm) "<u>Performance Formula</u>" shall mean, for a Performance Period, the one or more formulae applied against the relevant Performance Goal to determine, with regard to the Performance Compensation Award of a particular Participant, whether all, some portion but less than all, or none of the Performance Compensation Award has been earned for the Performance Period.

(nn) "<u>Performance Goals</u>" shall mean, for a Performance Period, the one or more goals established by the Committee for the Performance Period based upon the Performance Criteria.

(oo) "<u>Performance Period</u>" shall mean the one or more periods of time, as the Committee may select, over which the attainment of one or more Performance Goals will be measured for the purpose of determining a Participant's right to, and the payment of, a Performance Compensation Award.

(pp) "<u>Permitted Transferee</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 16(b)</u> of the Plan.

(qq) "<u>Person</u>" has the meaning given such term in the definition of "Change in Control."

(rr) "<u>*Plan*</u>" means this Data Knights Acquisition Corp.<sup>3</sup> 2022 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time.

(ss) "<u>Qualifying Termination</u>" means, except as otherwise provided by the Committee as set forth in the Award, the occurrence of either a termination of a Participant's employment by the Company without Cause or for Good Reason, in either case, occurring on or within the 12-month period (or such other period specified in the applicable Award Agreement) following the consummation of a Change in Control.

(tt) "<u>Restricted Period</u>" means the period of time determined by the Committee during which an Award is subject to restrictions or, as applicable, the period of time within which performance is measured for purposes of determining whether an Award has been earned.

(uu) "<u>Restricted Stock Unit</u>" means an unfunded and unsecured promise to deliver Common Shares, cash, other securities or other property, subject to certain performance or time-based restrictions (including, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under <u>Section 9</u> of the Plan.

<sup>3</sup> Company name to be changed to OneMedNet Corporation upon stockholder approval.

6

(vv) "<u>Restricted Stock</u>" means Common Shares, subject to certain specified performance or time-based restrictions (including, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under <u>Section 9</u> of the Plan.

(ww) "<u>Retirement</u>" means, in the case of a particular Award, the definition set forth in the applicable Award Agreement.

(xx) "<u>SAR Period</u>" has the meaning given such term in <u>Section 8(b)</u> of the Plan.

(yy) "<u>Securities Act</u>" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

(zz) "<u>Stock Appreciation Right</u>" or "<u>SAR</u>" means an Award granted under <u>Section 8</u> of the Plan.

(aaa) "<u>Stock Bonus Award</u>" means an Award granted under <u>Section 10</u> of the Plan.

(bbb) "<u>Strike Price</u>" means, except as otherwise provided by the Committee in the case of Substitute Awards, (i) in the case of a SAR granted in tandem with an Option, the Exercise Price of the related Option, or (ii) in the case of a SAR granted independent of an Option, the Fair Market Value on the Date of Grant.

(ccc) "<u>Subsidiary</u>" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(i) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders' agreement that effectively transfers voting power) is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(ii) any partnership (or any comparable foreign entity (a) the sole general partner (or functional equivalent thereof) or the managing general partner of which is such Person or Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners (or functional equivalents thereof) of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

(iii) "<u>Substitute Award</u>" has the meaning given such term in <u>Section 5(e)</u> of the Plan.

3. <u>Effective Date: Duration</u>. The Plan shall be effective as of the Effective Date. The expiration date of the Plan, on and after which date no Awards may be granted hereunder, shall be the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such expiration shall not affect Awards then outstanding, and the terms and conditions of the Plan shall continue to apply to such Awards.

# 4. <u>Administration</u>.

(a) The Committee shall administer the Plan. To the extent required to comply with the applicable provisions of Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act (if the Board is not acting as the Committee under the Plan), it is intended that each member of the Committee shall, at the time he or she takes any action with respect to an Award under the Plan, be an Eligible Director. However, the fact that a Committee member shall fail to qualify as an Eligible Director shall not invalidate any Award granted by the Committee that is otherwise validly granted under the Plan.

7

Subject to the provisions of the Plan and applicable law, the Committee shall have the sole and plenary authority, in (b) addition to other express powers and authorizations conferred on the Committee by the Plan or by the Board, to: (i) designate Participants; (ii) determine the type or types of Awards to be granted to a Participant; (iii) determine the number of Common Shares to be covered by, or with respect to which payments, rights, or other matters are to be calculated in connection with, Awards; (iv) determine the form of Award Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Award; (v) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances Awards may be settled or exercised in cash, Common Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property, or canceled, forfeited, or suspended and the method or methods by which Awards may be settled, exercised, canceled, forfeited, or suspended; (vi) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances the delivery of cash, Common Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property and other amounts payable with respect to an Award shall be deferred either automatically or at the election of the Participant or of the Committee; (vii) interpret, administer, reconcile any inconsistency in, correct any defect in and/or supply any omission in the Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or Award granted under, the Plan; (viii) establish, amend, suspend, or waive any rules and regulations and appoint such agents as the Committee shall deem appropriate for the proper administration of the Plan; (ix) accelerate the vesting or exercisability of, payment for or lapse of restrictions on, Awards, including, but not limited to, upon a Qualifying Termination; (x) to institute and determine the terms and conditions of an Exchange Program; provided, however, that the Committee shall not implement an Exchange Program without the approval of the holders of a majority of the Shares that are present in person or by

proxy and entitled to vote at any annual or special meeting of Company's stockholders; and (xi) make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan.

(c) The Committee may delegate to one or more officers of the Company or any Affiliate the authority to act on behalf of the Committee with respect to any matter, right, obligation, or election that is the responsibility of or that is allocated to the Committee herein, and that may be so delegated as a matter of law, except for grants of Awards to persons subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(d) Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to the Plan or any Award or any documents evidencing Awards granted pursuant to the Plan shall be within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time and shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons or entities, including, without limitation, the Company, any Affiliate, any Participant, any holder or beneficiary of any Award, and any stockholder of the Company.

8

No member of the Board, the Committee, delegate of the Committee or any employee or agent of the Company (e) (each such person, an "Indemnifiable Person") shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken or any determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award hereunder. Each Indemnifiable Person shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from any loss, cost, liability, or expense (including attorneys' fees) that may be imposed upon or incurred by such Indemnifiable Person in connection with or resulting from any action, suit or proceeding to which such Indemnifiable Person may be a party or in which such Indemnifiable Person may be involved by reason of any action taken or omitted to be taken under the Plan or any Award Agreement and against and from any and all amounts paid by such Indemnifiable Person with the Company's approval, in settlement thereof, or paid by such Indemnifiable Person in satisfaction of any judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding against such Indemnifiable Person, provided that the Company shall have the right, at its own expense, to assume and defend any such action, suit or proceeding and once the Company gives notice of its intent to assume the defense, the Company shall have sole control over such defense with counsel of the Company's choice. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be available to an Indemnifiable Person to the extent that a final judgment or other final adjudication (in either case not subject to further appeal) binding upon such Indemnifiable Person determines that the acts or omissions of such Indemnifiable Person giving rise to the indemnification claim resulted from such Indemnifiable Person's bad faith, fraud or willful criminal act or omission or that such right of indemnification is otherwise prohibited by law or by the Company's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such Indemnifiable Persons may be entitled under the Company's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or any other power that the Company may have to indemnify such Indemnifiable Persons or hold them harmless.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, grant Awards and administer the Plan with respect to such Awards. In any such case, the Board shall have all the authority granted to the Committee under the Plan.

### 5. <u>Grant of Awards; Shares Subject to the Plan; Limitations</u>.

(a) The Committee may, from time to time, grant Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units, Stock Bonus Awards and/or Performance Compensation Awards to one or more Eligible Persons.

(b) Subject to Section 13 of the Plan, Awards granted under the Plan shall be subject to the following limitations: (i) the Committee is authorized to deliver under the Plan an aggregate of  $[]^4$  Common Shares; provided, that total number of Common Shares that will be reserved, and that may be issued, under the Plan will automatically increase on the first trading day of each calendar year, beginning with calendar year 2023, by a number of Common Shares equal to five percent (5%) of the total outstanding Common Shares on the last day of the prior calendar year (subject to a maximum annual increase of 1,000,000 Common Shares), (ii) in no event shall the maximum aggregate number of Common Shares that may be issued under the Plan pursuant to Incentive Stock Options exceed the aggregate number of Common Shares that again become available for issuance pursuant to Section 5(c) of the Plan and (iii) the maximum number of Common Shares that may be granted under the Plan during any single fiscal year to any Participant who is a non-employee director, when taken together with any cash fees paid to such non-employee director during such year in respect of his or her service as a non-employee director (including service as a member or chair of any committee of the Board), shall not exceed \$750,000 in total value (calculating the value of any such Awards based on the grant date fair value of such Awards for financial reporting

purposes); <u>provided</u> that the non-employee directors who are considered independent (under the rules of The NASDAQ Stock Market or other securities exchange on which the Common Shares are traded) may make exceptions to this limit for a non-executive chair of the Board, if any, in which case the non-employee Director receiving such additional compensation may not participate in the decision to award such compensation. Notwithstanding the automatic annual increase set forth in (i) above, the Board may act prior to January 1st of a given year to provide that there will be no such increase in the share reserve for such year or that the increase in the share reserve for such year will be a lesser number of Common Shares than would otherwise occur pursuant to the stipulated percentage.

<sup>4</sup> To equal 10% of basic Class A shares outstanding.

9

(c) In the event that (i) any Option or other Award granted hereunder is exercised through the tendering of Common Shares (either actually or by attestation) or by the withholding of Common Shares by the Company, or (ii) tax or deduction liabilities arising from such Option or other Award are satisfied by the tendering of Common Shares (either actually or by attestation) or by the withholding of Common Shares by the Company, then in each such case the Common Shares so tendered or withheld shall be added to the Common Shares available for grant under the Plan on a one-for-one basis. Shares underlying Awards under this Plan that are forfeited, cancelled, expire unexercised, or are settled in cash are available again for Awards under the Plan.

(d) Common Shares delivered by the Company in settlement of Awards may be authorized and unissued shares, shares held in the treasury of the Company, shares purchased on the open market or by private purchase, or a combination of the foregoing.

(e) Awards may, in the sole discretion of the Committee, be granted under the Plan in assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding awards previously granted by an entity acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines ("<u>Substitute</u> <u>Awards</u>"). The number of Common Shares underlying any Substitute Awards shall not be counted against the aggregate number of Common Shares available for Awards under the Plan.

6. <u>Eligibility</u>. Participation shall be limited to Eligible Persons who have entered into an Award Agreement or who have received written notification from the Committee, or from a person designated by the Committee, that they have been selected to participate in the Plan.

# 7. <u>Options</u>.

Generally. Each Option granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or (a) electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each Option so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 7, and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement. All Options granted under the Plan shall be Nonqualified Stock Options unless the applicable Award Agreement expressly states that the Option is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option. Incentive Stock Options shall be granted only to Eligible Persons who are employees of the Company and its Affiliates, and no Incentive Stock Option shall be granted to any Eligible Person who is ineligible to receive an Incentive Stock Option under the Code. No Option shall be treated as an Incentive Stock Option unless the Plan has been approved by the stockholders of the Company in a manner intended to comply with the stockholder approval requirements of Code Section 422(b)(1); provided that any Option intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall not fail to be effective solely on account of a failure to obtain such approval, but rather such Option shall be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option unless and until such approval is obtained. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option, the terms and conditions of such grant shall be subject to and comply with such rules as may be prescribed by Code Section 422. If for any reason an Option intended to be an Incentive Stock Option (or any portion thereof) shall not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option, then, to the extent of such non-qualification, such Option or portion thereof shall be regarded as a Nonqualified Stock Option appropriately granted under the Plan.

(b) <u>Exercise Price</u>. Except with respect to Substitute Awards, the exercise price ("<u>Exercise Price</u>") per Common Share for each Option shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of such share determined as of the Date of Grant; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to an employee who, at the time of the grant of such Option, owns shares representing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of shares of the Company or any related corporation (as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.422-2(f)), the Exercise Price per share shall not be less than 110% of the Fair Market

Value per share on the Date of Grant and <u>provided further</u>, that, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Exercise Price shall not be less than the par value per Common Share.

(c) Vesting and Expiration. Options shall vest and become exercisable in such manner and on such date or dates determined by the Committee and shall expire after such period, not to exceed ten years, as may be determined by the Committee (the "Option Period"); provided, however, that the Option Period shall not exceed five years from the Date of Grant in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to a Participant who on the Date of Grant owns shares representing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of shares of the Company or any related corporation (as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.422-2(f)); provided, further, that notwithstanding any vesting dates set by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, accelerate the exercisability of any Option, which acceleration shall not affect the terms and conditions of such Option other than with respect to exercisability. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement: (i) the unvested portion of an Option shall expire upon termination of employment or service of the Participant granted the Option, and the vested portion of such Option shall remain exercisable for (A) one year following termination of employment or service by reason of such Participant's death or disability (as determined by the Committee), but not later than the expiration of the Option Period or (B) ninety (90) days following termination of employment or service for any reason other than such Participant's death or disability, and other than such Participant's termination of employment or service for Cause, but not later than the expiration of the Option Period; and (ii) both the unvested and the vested portion of an Option shall expire upon the termination of the Participant's employment or service by the Company for Cause. If the Option would expire at a time when the exercise of the Option would violate applicable securities laws, the expiration date applicable to the Option will be automatically extended to a date that is thirty (30) calendar days following the date such exercise would no longer violate applicable securities laws (so long as such extension shall not violate Code Section 409A); provided, that in no event shall such expiration date be extended beyond the expiration of the Option Period.

Method of Exercise and Form of Payment. No Common Shares shall be delivered pursuant to any exercise of an Option until payment in full of the Exercise Price therefor is received by the Company and the Participant has paid to the Company an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid. Options that have become exercisable may be exercised by delivery of written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Option accompanied by payment of the Exercise Price. The Exercise Price shall be payable (i) in cash, check, cash equivalent and/or Common Shares valued at the fair market value at the time the Option is exercised (including, pursuant to procedures approved by the Committee, by means of attestation of ownership of a sufficient number of Common Shares in lieu of actual delivery of such shares to the Company); provided that such Common Shares are not subject to any pledge or other security interest and are Mature Shares and; (ii) by such other method as the Committee may permit in accordance with applicable law, in its sole discretion, on a case by case basis, including without limitation: (A) in other property having a fair market value on the date of exercise equal to the Exercise Price or (B) if there is a public market for the Common Shares at such time, by means of a broker-assisted "cashless exercise" pursuant to which the Company is delivered a copy of irrevocable instructions to a stockbroker to sell the Common Shares otherwise deliverable upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount equal to the Exercise Price or (C) by a "net exercise" method whereby the Company withholds from the delivery of the Common Shares for which the Option was exercised that number of Common Shares having a fair market value equal to the aggregate Exercise Price for the Common Shares for which the Option was exercised. No fractional Common Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Common Shares, or whether such fractional Common Shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

11

(e) <u>Notification upon Disqualifying Disposition of an Incentive Stock Option</u>. Each Participant awarded an Incentive Stock Option under the Plan shall notify the Company in writing immediately after the date he makes a disqualifying disposition of any Common Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Incentive Stock Option. A disqualifying disposition is any disposition (including, without limitation, any sale) of such Common Shares before the later of (A) two (2) years after the Date of Grant of the Incentive Stock Option or (B) one (1) year after the date of exercise of the Incentive Stock Option. The Company may, if determined by the Committee and in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, retain possession of any Common Shares acquired

pursuant to the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option as agent for the applicable Participant until the end of the period described in the preceding sentence.

(f) <u>Compliance with Laws, etc</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall a Participant be permitted to exercise an Option in a manner that the Committee determines would violate the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, if applicable, or any other applicable law or the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or the applicable rules and regulations of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or traded.

### 8. <u>Stock Appreciation Rights</u>.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. Each SAR granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each SAR so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this <u>Section 8</u>, and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement. Any Option granted under the Plan may include tandem SARs. The Committee also may award SARs to Eligible Persons independent of any Option.

(b) *Exercise Price*. The Exercise Price per Common Share for each SAR shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of such share determined as of the Date of Grant.

Vesting and Expiration. A SAR granted in connection with an Option shall become exercisable and shall expire (c) according to the same vesting schedule and expiration provisions as the corresponding Option. A SAR granted independent of an Option shall vest and become exercisable and shall expire in such manner and on such date or dates determined by the Committee and shall expire after such period, not to exceed ten years, as may be determined by the Committee (the "SAR Period"); provided, however, that notwithstanding any vesting dates set by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, accelerate the exercisability of any SAR, which acceleration shall not affect the terms and conditions of such SAR other than with respect to exercisability. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement: (i) the unvested portion of a SAR shall expire upon termination of employment or service of the Participant granted the SAR, and the vested portion of such SAR shall remain exercisable for (A) one year following termination of employment or service by reason of such Participant's death or disability (as determined by the Committee), but not later than the expiration of the SAR Period or (B) 90 days following termination of employment or service for any reason other than such Participant's death or disability, and other than such Participant's termination of employment or service for Cause, but not later than the expiration of the SAR Period; and (ii) both the unvested and the vested portion of a SAR shall expire upon the termination of the Participant's employment or service by the Company for Cause. If the SAR would expire at a time when the exercise of the SAR would violate applicable securities laws, the expiration date applicable to the SAR will be automatically extended to a date that is thirty (30) calendar days following the date such exercise would no longer violate applicable securities laws (so long as such extension shall not violate Code Section 409A); provided, that in no event shall such expiration date be extended beyond the expiration of the SAR Period.

12

(d) <u>Method of Exercise</u>. SARs that have become exercisable may be exercised by delivery of written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Award, specifying the number of SARs to be exercised and the date on which such SARs were awarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if on the last day of the Option Period (or in the case of a SAR independent of an option, the SAR Period), the fair market value exceeds the Strike Price, the Participant has not exercised the SAR or the corresponding Option (if applicable), and neither the SAR nor the corresponding Option (if applicable) has expired, such SAR shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Participant on such last day and the Company shall make the appropriate payment therefor.

(e) <u>Payment</u>. Upon the exercise of a SAR, the Company shall pay to the Participant an amount equal to the number of shares subject to the SAR that are being exercised multiplied by the excess, if any, of the fair market value of one Common Share on the exercise date over the Strike Price, less an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid. The Company shall pay such amount in cash, in Common Shares valued at fair market value, or any combination thereof, as determined by the Committee. No fractional Common Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Committee shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Common Shares, or whether such fractional Common Shares or any rights thereto shall be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

# 9. <u>Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units</u>.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. Each grant of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each such grant shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this <u>Section 9</u>, and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement.

(b) <u>Restricted Accounts; Escrow or Similar Arrangement</u>. Upon the grant of Restricted Stock, a book entry in a restricted account shall be established in the Participant's name at the Company's transfer agent and, if the Committee determines that the Restricted Stock shall be held by the Company or in escrow rather than held in such restricted account pending the release of the applicable restrictions, the Committee may require the Participant to additionally execute and deliver to the Company (i) an escrow agreement satisfactory to the Committee, if applicable, and (ii) the appropriate share power (endorsed in blank) with respect to the Restricted Stock covered by such agreement. If a Participant shall fail to execute an agreement evidencing an Award of Restricted Stock and, if applicable, an escrow agreement and blank share power within the amount of time specified by the Committee, the Award shall be null and void. Subject to the restrictions set forth in this <u>Section 9</u> and the applicable Award Agreement, the Participant generally shall have the rights and privileges of a stockholder as to such Restricted Stock, including without limitation the right to vote such Restricted Stock and the right to receive dividends, if applicable. To the extent shares of Restricted Stock are forfeited, any share certificates issued to the Participant evidencing such shares shall be returned to the Company, and all rights of the Participant to such shares and as a stockholder with respect thereto shall terminate without further obligation on the part of the Company.

(c) <u>Vesting: Acceleration of Lapse of Restrictions</u>. Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement the unvested portion of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall terminate and be forfeited upon termination of employment or service of the Participant granted the applicable Award.

13

# (d) <u>Delivery of Restricted Stock and Settlement of Restricted Stock Units</u>.

(i) Upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any shares of Restricted Stock, the restrictions set forth in the applicable Award Agreement shall be of no further force or effect with respect to such shares, except as set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. If an escrow arrangement is used, upon such expiration, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, or his beneficiary, without charge, the share certificate evidencing the shares of Restricted Stock that have not then been forfeited and with respect to which the Restricted Period has expired (rounded down to the nearest full share). Dividends, if any, that may have been withheld by the Committee and attributable to any particular share of Restricted Stock shall be distributed to the Committee, in Common Shares having a fair market value equal to the amount of such dividends, upon the release of restrictions on such share and, if such share is forfeited, the Participant shall have no right to such dividends (except as otherwise set forth by the Committee in the applicable Award Agreement).

(ii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement, upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any outstanding Restricted Stock Units, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, or his beneficiary, without charge, one Common Share for each such outstanding Restricted Stock Unit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Committee may, in its sole discretion, elect to (i) pay cash or part cash and part Common Share in lieu of delivering only Common Shares in respect of such Restricted Stock Units or (ii) defer the delivery of Common Shares (or cash or part Common Shares and part cash, as the case may be) beyond the expiration of the Restricted Period if such delivery would result in a violation of applicable law until such time as is no longer the case. If a cash payment is made in lieu of delivering Common Shares, the amount of such payment shall be equal to the fair market value of the Common Shares as of the date on which the Restricted Period lapsed with respect to such Restricted Stock Units, less an amount equal to any taxes required to be withheld or paid.

10. <u>Stock Bonus Awards</u>. The Committee may issue unrestricted Common Shares, or other Awards denominated in Common Shares, under the Plan to Eligible Persons, either alone or in tandem with other awards, in such amounts as the Committee shall from time to time in its sole discretion determine. Each Stock Bonus Award granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)). Each Stock Bonus Award so granted shall be subject to such conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement.

# 11. <u>Performance Compensation Awards</u>.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. The Committee shall have the authority, at the time of grant of any Award described in <u>Sections 7</u> through <u>10</u> of the Plan, to designate such Award as a Performance Compensation Award. The Committee shall have the authority to make an award of a cash bonus to any Participant and designate such Award as a Performance Compensation Award. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, all Performance Compensation Awards shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement.

(b) <u>Discretion of Committee with Respect to Performance Compensation Awards</u>. The Committee shall have the discretion to establish the terms, conditions and restrictions of any Performance Compensation Award. With regard to a particular Performance Period, the Committee shall have sole discretion to select the length of such Performance Period, the type(s) of Performance Compensation Awards to be issued, the Performance Criteria that will be used to establish the Performance Goal (s), the kind(s) and/or level(s) of the Performance Goals(s) that is (are) to apply and the Performance Formula.

14

Performance Criteria. The Committee may establish Performance Criteria that will be used to establish the (c) Performance Goal(s) for Performance Compensation Awards which may be based on the attainment of specific levels of performance of the Company (and/or one or more Affiliates, divisions, business segments or operational units, or any combination of the foregoing) and may include, without limitation, any of the following: (i) net earnings or net income (before or after taxes); (ii) basic or diluted earnings per share (before or after taxes); (iii) revenue or revenue growth (measured on a net or gross basis); (iv) gross profit or gross profit growth; (v) operating profit (before or after taxes); (vi) return measures (including, but not limited to, return on assets, capital, invested capital, equity, or sales); (vii) cash flow (including, but not limited to, operating cash flow, free cash flow, net cash provided by operations and cash flow return on capital); (viii) financing and other capital raising transactions (including, but not limited to, sales of the Company's equity or debt securities); (ix) earnings before or after taxes, interest, depreciation and/or amortization; (x) gross or operating margins; (xi) productivity ratios; (xii) share price (including, but not limited to, growth measures and total stockholder return); (xiii) expense targets; (xiv) margins; (xv) productivity and operating efficiencies; (xvi) customer satisfaction; (xvii) customer growth; (xviii) working capital targets; (xix) measures of economic value added; (xx) inventory control; (xxi) enterprise value; (xxii) sales; (xxiii) debt levels and net debt; (xxiv) combined ratio; (xxv) timely launch of new facilities; (xxvi) client retention; (xxvii) employee retention; (xxviii) timely completion of rollouts of new products and services; (xxix) cost targets; (xxx) reductions and savings; (xxxi) productivity and efficiencies; (xxxii) strategic partnerships or transactions; and (xxxiii) personal targets, goals or completion of projects. Any one or more of the Performance Criteria may be used on an absolute or relative basis to measure the performance of the Company and/or one or more Affiliates as a whole or any business unit(s) of the Company and/or one or more Affiliates or any combination thereof, as the Committee may deem appropriate, or any of the above Performance Criteria may be compared to the performance of a selected group of comparison or peer companies, or a published or special index that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate, or as compared to various stock market indices. The Committee also has the authority to provide for accelerated vesting of any Award based on the achievement of Performance Goals pursuant to the Performance Criteria specified in this paragraph. Any Performance Criteria that are financial metrics, may be determined in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") or may be adjusted when established to include or exclude any items otherwise includable or excludable under GAAP.

(d) <u>Modification of Performance Goal(s)</u>. The Committee is authorized at any time to adjust or modify the calculation of a Performance Goal for such Performance Period, based on and in order to appropriately reflect any specified circumstance or event that occurs during a Performance Period, including but not limited to the following: (i) asset write-downs; (ii) litigation or claim judgments or settlements; (iii) the effect of changes in tax laws, accounting principles, or other laws or regulatory rules affecting reported results; (iv) any reorganization and restructuring programs; (v) unusual and/or infrequently occurring items as described in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 30 (or any successor pronouncement thereto) and/or in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's annual report to stockholders for the applicable year; (vi) acquisitions or divestitures; (vii) discontinued operations; (viii) any other specific unusual or infrequently occurring or non-recurring events, or objectively determinable category thereof; (ix) foreign exchange gains and losses; and (x) a change in the Company's fiscal year.

(e) <u>Terms and Conditions to Receipt of Payment</u>. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award Agreement, a Participant must be employed by the Company on the last day of a Performance Period to be eligible for payment in respect of a Performance Compensation Award for such Performance Period. A Participant shall be eligible to receive payment in respect of a Performance Compensation Award only to the extent that: (A) the Performance Goals for such period are achieved; and (B) all or some of the portion of such Participant's Performance Compensation Award has been earned for the Performance Period based on the application of the Performance Formula to such achieved Performance Goals. Following the completion of a Performance Period, the Committee

shall determine whether, and to what extent, the Performance Goals for the Performance Period have been achieved and, if so, calculate the amount of the Performance Compensation Awards earned for the period based upon the Performance Formula. The Committee shall then determine the amount of each Participant's Performance Compensation Award actually payable for the Performance Period.

(f) <u>*Timing of Award Payments.*</u> Except as provided in an Award Agreement, Performance Compensation Awards granted for a Performance Period shall be paid to Participants as soon as administratively practicable following the Committee's determination in accordance with <u>Section 11(e)</u>.

12. <u>Other Stock-or Cash-Based Awards</u>. The Committee is authorized to grant Awards to Participants in the form of Other Stock-Based Awards or Other Cash-Based Awards, as deemed by the Committee to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan. To the extent necessary to satisfy the short-term deferral exception to Code Section 409A, unless the Committee shall determine otherwise, the Awards shall provide that payment shall be made within 2 ½ months after the end of the year in which the Participant has a legally binding vested right to such Award. The Committee may establish such other rules applicable to the Other Stock- or Cash-Based Awards as it deems appropriate, to the extent not inconsistent with the Plan.

13. <u>Changes in Capital Structure and Similar Events</u>. In the event of (i) any dividend (other than ordinary cash dividends) or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, spin-off, split-up, split-off, combination, repurchase or exchange of Common Shares or other securities of the Company, issuance of warrants or other rights to acquire Common Shares or other securities of the Company, or other similar corporate transaction or event (including, without limitation, a Change in Control) that affects the Common Shares, or (ii) unusual or infrequently occurring events (including, without limitation, a Change in Control) affecting the Company, any Affiliate, or the financial statements of the Company or any Affiliate, or changes in applicable rules, rulings, regulations or other requirements of any governmental body or securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system, accounting principles or law, such that in either case an adjustment is determined by the Committee in its sole discretion to be necessary or appropriate, then the Committee shall make any such adjustments in such manner as it may deem equitable, including without limitation any or all of the following:

(a) adjusting any or all of (A) the number of Common Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) that may be delivered in respect of Awards or with respect to which Awards may be granted under the Plan (including, without limitation, adjusting any or all of the limitations under <u>Section 5</u> of the Plan) and (B) the terms of any outstanding Award, including, without limitation, (1) the number of Common Shares or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) subject to outstanding Awards or to which outstanding Awards relate, (2) the Exercise Price or Strike Price with respect to any Award or (3) any applicable performance measures (including, without limitation, Performance Criteria and Performance Goals);

(b) providing for a substitution or assumption of Awards in a manner that substantially preserves the applicable terms of such Awards;

(c) accelerating the exercisability or vesting of, lapse of restrictions on, or termination of, Awards or providing for a period of time for exercise prior to the occurrence of such event;

(d) modifying the terms of Awards to add events, conditions or circumstances (including termination of employment within a specified period after a Change in Control) upon which the exercisability or vesting of or lapse of restrictions thereon will accelerate;

(e) deeming any performance measures (including, without limitation, Performance Criteria and Performance Goals) satisfied at target, maximum or actual performance through closing or such other level determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, or providing for the performance measures to continue (as is or as adjusted by the Committee) after closing;

(f) providing that for a period prior to the Change in Control determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, any Options or SARs that would not otherwise become exercisable prior to the Change in Control will be exercisable as to all Common Shares subject thereto (but any such exercise will be contingent upon and subject to the occurrence of the Change in Control and if the Change in Control does not take place after giving such notice for any reason whatsoever, the exercise will be null and void) and that any Options or SARs not exercised prior to the consummation of the Change in Control will terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the consummation of the Change in Control; and

(g) canceling any one or more outstanding Awards and causing to be paid to the holders thereof, in cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property, or any combination thereof, the value of such Awards, if any, as determined by the Committee (which if applicable may be based upon the price per Common Share received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in such event), including without limitation, in the case of an outstanding Option or SAR, a cash payment in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value (as of a date specified by the Committee) of the Common Shares subject to such Option or SAR over the aggregate Exercise Price or Strike Price of such Option or SAR, respectively (it being understood that, in such event, any Option or SAR having a per share Exercise Price or Strike Price equal to, or in excess of, the fair market value of a Common Share subject thereto may be canceled and terminated without any payment or consideration therefor); provided, however, that in the case of any "equity restructuring" (within the meaning of the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718), the Committee shall make an equitable or proportionate adjustment to outstanding Awards to reflect such equity restructuring. The Company shall give each Participant notice of an adjustment hereunder and, upon notice, such adjustment shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes.

### 14. <u>Amendments and Termination</u>.

(a) <u>Amendment and Termination of the Plan</u>. The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue, or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time; <u>provided</u> that (i) no amendment to <u>Section 14(b)</u> (to the extent required by the proviso in such <u>Section 14(b)</u>) shall be made without stockholder approval and (ii) no such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation or termination shall be made without stockholder approval if such approval is necessary to comply with any tax or regulatory requirement applicable to the Plan (including, without limitation, as necessary to comply with any rules or requirements of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which the Common Shares may be listed or quoted); <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant or any holder or beneficiary of any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant, holder or beneficiary.

(b) <u>Amendment of Award Agreements</u>. The Committee may, to the extent consistent with the terms of any applicable Award Agreement, waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, any Award theretofore granted or the associated Award Agreement, prospectively or retroactively; <u>provided</u> that any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant with respect to any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that without stockholder approval, except as otherwise permitted under <u>Section 13</u> of the Plan, (i) no amendment or modification may reduce the Exercise Price of any Option or the Strike Price of any SAR, (ii) the Committee may not cancel any outstanding Option or SAR where the Fair Market Value of the Common Shares underlying such Option or SAR is less than its Exercise Price and replace it with a new Option or SAR, another Award or cash and (iii) the Committee may not take any other action that is considered a "repricing" for purposes of the stockholder approval rules of the applicable securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the Common Shares are listed or quoted.

17

### 15. <u>General</u>.

(a) <u>Award Agreements</u>. Each Award under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement, which shall be delivered to the Participant (whether in paper or electronic medium (including email or the posting on a web site maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company)) and shall specify the terms and conditions of the Award and any rules applicable thereto, including without limitation, the effect on such Award of the death, disability or termination of employment or service of a Participant, or of such other events as may be determined by the Committee.

### (b) <u>Nontransferability</u>.

(i) Each Award shall be exercisable only by a Participant during the Participant's lifetime, or, if permissible under applicable law, by the Participant's legal guardian or representative. No Award may be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by a Participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or an Affiliate; <u>provided</u> that the designation of a beneficiary shall not constitute an assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance.

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit Awards (other than Incentive Stock Options) to be transferred by a Participant, without consideration, subject to such rules as the Committee may adopt consistent with any applicable Award Agreement to preserve the purposes of the Plan, to: (A) any person who is a "family member" of the Participant, as such term is used in the instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act (collectively, the "<u>Immediate Family Members</u>"); (B) a trust solely for the benefit of the Participant and his or her Immediate Family Members; (C) a partnership or limited liability company whose only partners or stockholders are the Participant and his or her Immediate Family Members; or (D) any other transferee as may be approved either (I) by the Board or the Committee in its sole discretion, or (II) as provided in the applicable Award Agreement (each transferee described in clauses (A), (B), (C) and (D) above is hereinafter referred to as a "<u>Permitted Transferee</u>"); provided that the Participant gives the Committee advance written notice describing the terms and conditions of the proposed transfer and the Committee notifies the Participant in writing that such a transfer would comply with the requirements of the Plan.

(iii) The terms of any Award transferred in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to the Permitted Transferee and any reference in the Plan, or in any applicable Award Agreement, to a Participant shall be deemed to refer to the Permitted Transferee, except that (A) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to transfer any Award, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution; (B) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to exercise any transferred Option unless there shall be in effect a registration statement on an appropriate form covering the Common Shares to be acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Option if the Committee determines, consistent with any applicable Award Agreement, that such a registration statement is necessary or appropriate; (C) the Committee or the Company shall not be required to provide any notice to a Permitted Transferee, whether or not such notice is or would otherwise have been required to be given to the Participant under the Plan or otherwise; and (D) the consequences of the termination of the Participant's employment by, or services to, the Company or an Affiliate under the terms of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement shall continue to be applied with respect to the Participant, including, without limitation, that an Option shall be exercisable by the Permitted Transferee only to the extent, and for the periods, specified in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

18

### (c) <u>Tax Withholding and Deductions</u>.

(i) A Participant shall be required to pay to the Company or any Affiliate, and the Company or any Affiliate shall have the right and is hereby authorized to deduct and withhold, from any cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property deliverable under any Award or from any compensation or other amounts owing to a Participant, the amount (in cash, Common Shares, other securities or other property) of any required taxes (up to the maximum statutory rate under applicable law as in effect from time to time as determined by the Committee) and deduction in respect of an Award, its grant, vesting or exercise, or any payment or transfer under an Award or under the Plan and to take such other action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Committee or the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of clause (i) above, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, determined on a case by case basis, permit a Participant to satisfy, in whole or in part, the foregoing tax and deduction liability by (A) the delivery of Common Shares (which are not subject to any pledge or other security interest and are Mature Shares, except as otherwise determined by the Committee) owned by the Participant having a fair market value equal to such liability or (B) having the Company withhold from the number of Common Shares otherwise issuable or deliverable pursuant to the exercise or settlement of the Award a number of shares with a fair market value equal to such liability.

(d) <u>No Claim to Awards; No Rights to Continued Employment; Waiver</u>. No employee of the Company or an Affiliate, or other person, shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award under the Plan or, having been selected for the grant of an Award, to be selected for a grant of any other Award. There is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Participants or holders or beneficiaries of Awards. The terms and conditions of Awards and the Committee's determinations and interpretations with respect thereto need not be the same with respect to each Participant and may be made selectively among Participants, whether or not such Participants are similarly

situated. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as giving any Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or an Affiliate, nor shall it be construed as giving any Participant any rights to continued service on the Board. The Company or any of its Affiliates may at any time dismiss a Participant from employment or discontinue any consulting relationship, free from any liability or any claim under the Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement. By accepting an Award under the Plan, a Participant shall thereby be deemed to have waived any claim to continued exercise or vesting of an Award or to damages or severance entitlement related to non-continuation of the Award beyond the period provided under the Plan or any Award Agreement, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any written employment contract or other agreement between the Company and its Affiliates and the Participant, whether any such agreement is executed before, on or after the Date of Grant.

(e) <u>Addenda/International Participants</u>. The Committee may adopt such addenda to the Plan as it may consider necessary or appropriate for the purpose of granting Awards, which Awards may contain such terms and conditions as the Committee deems necessary or appropriate to accommodate differences in local law, tax policy or custom, which may deviate from the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan The terms of any such addenda shall supersede the terms of the Plan to the extent necessary to accommodate such differences but shall not otherwise affect the terms of the Plan as in effect for any other purpose. With respect to Participants who reside or work outside of the United States of America, the Committee may in its sole discretion amend the terms of the Plan or outstanding Awards with respect to such Participants in order to conform such terms with the requirements of local law or to obtain more favorable tax or other treatment for a Participant, the Company or its Affiliates.

19

(f) <u>Designation and Change of Beneficiary</u>. Each Participant may file with the Committee a written designation of one or more persons as the beneficiary(ies) who shall be entitled to receive the amounts payable with respect to an Award, if any, due under the Plan upon his death. A Participant may, from time to time, revoke or change his beneficiary designation without the consent of any prior beneficiary by filing a new designation with the Committee. The last such designation received by the Committee shall be controlling; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no designation, or change or revocation thereof, shall be effective unless received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death, and in no event shall it be effective as of a date prior to such receipt. If no beneficiary designation is filed by a Participant, the beneficiary shall be deemed to be his or her spouse or, if the Participant is unmarried at the time of death, his or her estate.

(g) <u>Termination of Employment/Service</u>. Unless determined otherwise by the Committee at any point following such event: (i) neither a temporary absence from employment or service due to illness, vacation or leave of absence nor a transfer from employment or service with the Company to employment or service with an Affiliate (or vice-versa) shall be considered a termination of employment or service with the Company or an Affiliate; and (ii) if a Participant's employment with the Company and its Affiliates terminates, but such Participant continues to provide services to the Company and its Affiliates in a non-employee capacity (or vice-versa), such change in status shall not be considered a termination of employment with the Company or an Affiliate.

(h) <u>Leaves of Absence/Transfer Between Locations</u>. The Committee shall have the discretion to determine at any time whether and to what extent the vesting of Awards shall be suspended during any leave of absence; provided, however, that in the absence of such determination, vesting of Awards shall continue during any paid leave and during any unpaid leave (unless otherwise required by applicable Laws). A Participant will not cease to be an Employee in the case of (a) any leave of absence approved by the Participant's employer or (b) transfers between locations of the Company or between the Company or any Subsidiary. If an Employee is holding an Incentive Stock Option and such leave exceeds three (3) months then, for purposes of Incentive Stock Option status only, such Employee's service as an Employee shall be deemed terminated on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day following such three (3) month period and the Incentive Stock Option shall thereafter automatically treated for tax purposes as a Nonstatutory Stock Option in accordance with applicable laws, unless reemployment upon the expiration of such leave is guaranteed by contract or statute, or unless provided otherwise pursuant to a written Company policy.

(i) <u>No Rights as a Stockholder</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement, no person shall be entitled to the privileges of ownership in respect of Common Shares or other securities that are subject to Awards hereunder until such shares have been issued or delivered to that person.

### (j) <u>Government and Other Regulations</u>.

The obligation of the Company to settle Awards in Common Shares or other consideration shall be subject (i) to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by governmental agencies as may be required. Notwithstanding any terms or conditions of any Award to the contrary, the Company shall be under no obligation to offer to sell or to sell, and shall be prohibited from offering to sell or selling, any Common Shares or other securities pursuant to an Award unless such shares have been properly registered for sale pursuant to the Securities Act with the Securities and Exchange Commission or unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Company, that such shares may be offered or sold without such registration pursuant to an available exemption therefrom and the terms and conditions of such exemption have been fully complied with. The Company shall be under no obligation to register for sale under the Securities Act any of the Common Shares or other securities to be offered or sold under the Plan. The Committee shall have the authority to provide that all certificates for Common Shares or other securities of the Company or any Affiliate delivered under the Plan shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan, the applicable Award Agreement, the federal securities laws, or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system upon which such shares or other securities are then listed or quoted and any other applicable federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws, and, without limiting the generality of Section 9 of the Plan, the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Committee reserves the right to add any additional terms or provisions to any Award granted under the Plan that it in its sole discretion deems necessary or advisable in order that such Award complies with the legal requirements of any governmental entity to whose jurisdiction the Award is subject.

(ii) The Committee may cancel an Award or any portion thereof if it determines, in its sole discretion, that legal or contractual restrictions and/or blockage and/or other market considerations would make the Company's acquisition of Common Shares from the public markets, the Company's issuance of Common Shares or other securities to the Participant, the Participant's acquisition of Common Shares or other securities from the Company and/or the Participant's sale of Common Shares to the public markets, illegal, impracticable or inadvisable. If the Committee determines to cancel all or any portion of an Award denominated in Common Shares in accordance with the foregoing, the Company shall pay to the Participant an amount equal to the excess of (A) the aggregate fair market value of the Common Shares subject to such Award or portion thereof canceled (determined as of the applicable exercise date, or the date that the shares would have been vested or delivered, as applicable), over (B) the aggregate Exercise Price or Strike Price (in the case of an Option or SAR, respectively) or any amount payable as a condition of delivery of Common Shares (in the case of any other Award). Such amount shall be delivered to the Participant as soon as practicable following the cancellation of such Award or portion thereof.

(k) <u>Payments to Persons Other Than Participants</u>. If the Committee shall find that any person to whom any amount is payable under the Plan is unable to care for his affairs because of illness or accident, or is a minor, or has died, then any payment due to such person or his estate (unless a prior claim therefor has been made by a duly appointed legal representative) may, if the Committee so directs the Company, be paid to his spouse, child, relative, an institution maintaining or having custody of such person, or any other person deemed by the Committee to be a proper recipient on behalf of such person otherwise entitled to payment. Any such payment shall be a complete discharge of the liability of the Committee and the Company therefor.

(1) <u>Nonexclusivity of the Plan</u>. Neither the adoption of this Plan by the Board nor the submission of this Plan to the stockholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it may deem desirable, including, without limitation, the granting of stock options or other equity-based awards otherwise than under this Plan, and such arrangements may be either applicable generally or only in specific cases.

(m) <u>No Trust or Fund Created</u>. Neither the Plan nor any Award shall create or be construed to create a trust or separate fund of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between the Company or any Affiliate, on the one hand, and a Participant or other person or entity, on the other hand. No provision of the Plan or any Award shall require the Company, for the purpose of satisfying any obligations under the Plan, to purchase assets or place any assets in a trust or other entity to which contributions are made or otherwise to segregate any assets, nor shall the Company maintain separate bank accounts, books, records or other evidence of the existence of a segregated or separately maintained or administered fund for such purposes. Participants shall have no rights under the Plan other than as unsecured general creditors of the Company, except that insofar as they may have become entitled to payment of additional compensation by performance of services, they shall have the same rights as other employees under general law.

(n) <u>Reliance on Reports</u>. Each member of the Committee and each member of the Board shall be fully justified in acting or failing to act, as the case may be, and shall not be liable for having so acted or failed to act in good faith, in reliance upon any report made by the independent public accountant of the Company and its Affiliates and/or any other information furnished in connection with the Plan by any agent of the Company or the Committee or the Board, other than himself.

(o) <u>Relationship to Other Benefits</u>. No payment under the Plan shall be taken into account in determining any benefits under any pension, retirement, profit sharing, group insurance or other benefit plan of the Company except as otherwise specifically provided in such other plan.

(p) <u>Governing Law</u>. The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly within the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the conflict of laws provisions thereof. Each party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts seated in Wilmington, Delaware (and any appellate courts thereof) in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Plan, and each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (a) agrees not to commence any such action or proceeding except in such courts, (b) agrees that any claim in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such court, (c) waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court, and (d) waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court. Each party agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Each party hereby knowingly, voluntarily and intentionally irrevocably waives the right to a trial by jury in respect to any litigation, dispute, claim, legal action or other legal proceeding based hereon, or arising out of, under, or in connection with, this Plan.

(q) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of the Plan or any Award or Award Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any person or entity or Award, or would disqualify the Plan or any Award under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be construed or deemed stricken as to such jurisdiction, person or entity or Award and the remainder of the Plan and any such Award shall remain in full force and effect.

(r) <u>Obligations Binding on Successors</u>. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be binding upon any successor corporation or organization resulting from the merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other reorganization of the Company, or upon any successor corporation or organization succeeding to substantially all of the assets and business of the Company.

(s) *Status under ERISA*. It is the intent of the Company that the Plan shall not constitute an "employee benefit plan" for purposes of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

22

# (t) <u>Code Section 409A</u>.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, all Awards made under this Plan are intended to be exempt from or, in the alternative, comply with Code Section 409A and the interpretive guidance thereunder, including the exceptions for stock rights and short-term deferrals. The Plan shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. Each payment under an Award shall be treated as a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.

(ii) If a Participant is a "specified employee" (as such term is defined for purposes of Code Section 409A) at the time of his or her termination of service, no amount that is nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Code Section 409A and that becomes payable by reason of such termination of service shall be paid to the Participant (or in the event of the Participant's death, the Participant's representative or estate) before the earlier of (x) the first business day after the date that is six months following the date of the Participant's termination of service, and (y) within 30 days following the date of the Participant's death. For purposes of Code Section 409A, a termination of service shall be deemed to occur only if it is a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A, and references in the Plan and any Award Agreement to "termination of service" or similar terms shall mean a "separation from service." If any Award is or becomes subject to Code Section 409A, unless the applicable Award Agreement provides otherwise, such Award shall be payable upon the Participant's "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A. If any Award is or becomes subject to Code Section 409A and if payment of such Award would be accelerated or otherwise triggered under a Change in

Control, then the definition of Change in Control shall be deemed modified, only to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of an excise tax under Code Section 409A, to mean a "change in control event" as such term is defined for purposes of Code Section 409A.

(iii) Any adjustments made pursuant to Section 13 to Awards that are subject to Code Section 409A shall be made in compliance with the requirements of Code Section 409A, and any adjustments made pursuant to Section 13 to Awards that are not subject to Code Section 409A shall be made in such a manner as to ensure that after such adjustment, the Awards either (x) continue not to be subject to Code Section 409A or (y) comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A.

(u) <u>Expenses; Gender; Titles and Headings</u>. The expenses of administering the Plan shall be borne by the Company and its Affiliates. Masculine pronouns and other words of masculine gender shall refer to both men and women. The titles and headings of the sections in the Plan are for convenience of reference only, and in the event of any conflict, the text of the Plan, rather than such titles or headings shall control.

(v) <u>Other Agreements</u>. Notwithstanding the above, the Committee may require, as a condition to the grant of and/or the receipt of Common Shares or other securities under an Award, that the Participant execute lock-up, stockholder or other agreements, as it may determine in its sole and absolute discretion.

(w) <u>Payments</u>. Participants shall be required to pay, to the extent required by applicable law, any amounts required to receive Common Shares or other securities under any Award made under the Plan.

(x) <u>Erroneously Awarded Compensation</u>. All Awards shall be subject (including on a retroactive basis) to (i) any clawback, forfeiture or similar incentive compensation recoupment policy established from time to time by the Company, including, without limitation, any such policy established to comply with the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, (ii) applicable law (including, without limitation, Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act), and/or (iii) the rules and regulations of the applicable securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the Common Shares or other securities are listed or quoted, and such requirements shall be deemed incorporated by reference into all outstanding Award Agreements.

23

(y) <u>Investment Representations</u>. As a condition to the exercise of an Award, the Company may require the person exercising such Award to represent and warrant at the time of any such exercise that the Shares are being purchased only for investment and without any present intention to sell or distribute such Shares if, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, such a representation is required.

(z) <u>Corporate Records Control</u>. In the event that the corporate records (e.g., Board consents, resolutions or minutes) documenting the corporate action constituting the grant contain terms (e.g., exercise price, vesting schedule or number of shares) that are inconsistent with those in the Award Agreement or related grant documents as a result of a clerical error in the papering of the Award Agreement or related grant documents, the corporate records will control and the Participant will have no legally binding right to the incorrect term in the Award Agreement or related grant documents.

[Signature page follows]

24

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, this Data Knights Acquisition Corp.<sup>5</sup> 2022 Equity Incentive Plan has been duly approved and adopted by the Company and the stockholders as of the dates set forth below.

Adopted by consent of the Board: \_\_\_\_\_, 2022

Stockholder Approved: \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022

# DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.<sup>6</sup>

By:		
Title:		

Date:

[Signature page to Data Knights Acquisition Corp. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan]

<sup>5</sup> Company name to be changed to OneMedNet Corporation upon stockholder approval.

Exhibit G

### EGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

**THIS REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT** (this "*Agreement*") is made and entered into as of [•], 2022 (the "*Effective Date*") by and among (i) Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (including its successors, the "*Purchaser*"), and (ii) and the undersigned parties listed on <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto (each such party, together with any person or entity who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 6.2</u> of this Agreement, a "*Holder*" and collectively the "*Holders*").

WHEREAS, on April 25, 2022, Purchaser, Data Knights Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("*Merger Sub*"), Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Purchaser Representative*"), Paul Casey (the "*Seller Representative*"), and (v) OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*"), entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "*Merger Agreement*");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby (the "*Closing*"), among other matters, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Purchaser, and with the Holders, as stockholders of the Purchaser, receiving shares of the Purchaser's Class A common stock (the "*Merger Shares*"), all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement and in accordance with the provisions of applicable law;

WHEREAS, the Company is a party to that certain Investors' Rights Agreement dated as of December 31, 2009, entered into with certain investors listed therein (the "*Company Investors*") holding shares of Company capital stock to be exchanged into shares of Purchaser's Class A common stock in the Merger (the "*Prior Agreement*"), and that certain Founders Registration Rights Agreement with the Founders with regard to the Founder Securities (each as such term is defined below) (together with the Prior Agreement, the "*Existing Agreements*"); and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement, and terminate the Existing Agreements, to provide the Holders and Founders with certain rights relating to the registration of the Merger Shares and Founder Securities.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>DEFINITIONS</u>. The following capitalized terms used herein have the following meanings:

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any specified Person, any Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more entities, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. The term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" means this Agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Business Combination</u>" means the acquisition of direct or indirect ownership through a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, recapitalization, reorganization or other similar type of transaction, of one or more businesses or entities.

"<u>Commission</u>" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other Federal agency then administering the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

"<u>Common Stock</u>" means the Class A common stock, par value \$0.000001 per share, of the Purchaser and the Class B common stock, par value \$0.000001 per share of the Purchaser, along with any equity securities paid as dividends or distributions after the Closing with respect to such shares or into which such shares are exchanged or converted after the Closing.

"<u>Company</u>" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Demand Registration" is defined in Section 2.2.1.

"Demanding Holder" is defined in Section 2.2.1.

"Effectiveness Date" means, with respect to the Initial Registration Statement, the 90th calendar day following the Filing Date (or in the event the Registration Statement receives a "full review" by the Commission, the 120th day following the Filing Date) and with respect to any additional Registration Statements which may be required pursuant to Sections 2.2 and 2.3, the 90th calendar day following the date on which an additional Registration Statement is required to be filed hereunder; provided, however, that in the event the Purchaser is notified by the Commission that one or more of the above Registration Statement shall be the fifth Business Day following the date on which the Purchaser is so notified if such date precedes the dates otherwise required above; provided, further, that, if the Effectiveness Date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which the Commission is authorized or required by law or other government actions to close, the Effectiveness Date shall be the following Business Day.

"Effectiveness Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.1

"<u>Exchange Act</u>" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.

"Filing Date" means, with respect to the Initial Registration Statement required hereunder, the 30th calendar day following the date hereof and, with respect to any additional Registration Statements which may be required pursuant to Sections 2.2 and 2.3, the earliest practical date on which the Purchaser is permitted by Commission Guidance to file such additional Registration Statement related to the Registrable Securities; provided, however, that, if the Filing Date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which the Commission is authorized or required by law or other government actions to close, the Filing Date shall be the following Business Day.

2

"Form S-3" is defined in Section 2.4.

"Founder Registration Rights Agreement" means that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2021, by and among Purchaser, Data Knights, LLC and certain directors of Purchaser.

"<u>Founder Securities</u>" means all shares of Common Stock, and all securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of Common Stock, held by the Founders as of the Effective Date of this Agreement.

"<u>Founders</u>" means Data Knights, LLC, Barry Anderson, Firdauz Edmin Bin Mokhtar, Syed Musheer Ahmed, Julianne Huh and Annie Damit Undikai, and any successors in interest thereto with respect to any Founder Securities.

"Holder" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Indemnified Party" is defined in Section 4.3.

"Indemnifying Party" is defined in Section 4.3.

"Initial Registration Statement" means the Registration Statement required to be filed pursuant to Section 2.1.

"Holder Indemnified Party" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Maximum Number of Shares" is defined in Section 2.2.4.

"Merger Shares" means the shares of Common Stock of the Purchaser issued or issuable to the Holders pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement.

"<u>Notices</u>" is defined in Section 6.3.

"Piggy-Back Registration" is defined in Section 2.3.1.

"Pro Rata" is defined in Section 2.2.4.

"Purchaser" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Register</u>," "<u>Registered</u>" and "<u>Registration</u>" mean a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and such registration statement becoming effective.

3

"Registrable Securities" means (i) the Shares and any shares of Common Stock held by the Holders and Founders immediately following the closing of the Business Combination, and (ii) any warrants, shares of capital stock or other securities of the Purchaser acquired by a Holder or Founder after the Closing, or issued as a dividend or other distribution with respect to or in exchange for or in replacement of such Shares. As to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when: (a) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such Registration Statement; (b) such securities shall have been otherwise transferred, new certificates for them not bearing a legend restricting further transfer shall have been delivered by the Purchaser and subsequent public distribution of them shall not require registration under the Securities Act; (c) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding; or (d) the Registrable Securities are freely saleable under Rule 144 without volume limitations.

"Registration Statement" means a registration statement filed by the Purchaser with the Commission in compliance with the Securities Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder for a public offering and sale of equity securities, or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, equity securities (other than a registration statement on Form S-4 or Form S-8, or their successors, or any registration statement covering only securities proposed to be issued in exchange for securities or assets of another entity).

"<u>Securities Act</u>" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.

"Shares" means the Merger Shares and the Founder Securities.

"<u>Underwriter</u>" means, solely for the purposes of this Agreement, a securities dealer who purchases any Registrable Securities as principal in an underwritten offering and not as part of such dealer's market-making activities.

### 2. <u>REGISTRATION RIGHTS</u>.

#### 2.1 Shelf Registration.

2.1.1 On or prior to each Filing Date, the Purchaser shall prepare and file with the Commission a Registration Statement covering the resale of all or such maximum portion of the Registrable Securities as permitted by SEC Guidance (provided that, the Purchaser shall use diligent efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the SEC Guidance, including without limitation, the Manual of Publicly Available Telephone Interpretations D.29) that are not then registered on an effective Registration Statement for an offering to be made on a continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415. Each Registration Statement filed hereunder shall be on Form S-1 (except if the Purchaser is then eligible to register for resale the Registrable Securities on Form S-3, such registration shall be on Form S-3 in accordance herewith). Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Purchaser shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause a Registration Statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as practicable after the filing thereof, but in any event prior to the applicable Effectiveness Date, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep such Registration Statement continuously effective under the Securities Act until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold, or may be sold without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144, without the requirement for the Purchaser to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144, as determined by the counsel to the Purchaser pursuant to a written opinion letter to such effect, addressed and acceptable to the Transfer Agent and the affected Holders (the "Effectiveness Period"). The Purchaser shall telephonically request effectiveness of a Registration Statement as of 5:00 p.m. New York City time on a Business Day. The Purchaser shall promptly notify the Holders by e-mail of the effectiveness of a Registration Statement on the same Business Day that the Purchaser telephonically confirms effectiveness with the Commission. The Purchaser shall, no later than the second Business Day after the effective date of such Registration Statement, file a final Prospectus with the Commission as required by Rule 424.

4

2.1.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any SEC Guidance sets forth a limitation on the number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered on a particular Registration Statement (and notwithstanding that the Purchaser used diligent efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all or a greater portion of Registrable Securities), the number of Registrable Securities to be registered shall be reduced on a on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holders (such proportion is referred to herein as "*Pro Rata*"). In the event of a reduction hereunder, the Purchaser shall give the Holder and Founders, as applicable, at least five (5) Business Days prior written notice along with the calculations as to such Holder's or Founder's allotment. Promptly after such SEC Guidance is no longer applicable with respect to some or all of the remaining unregistered Registrable Securities, the Purchaser shall file an additional Registration Statement in accordance with this Section 2 to with respect to such shares.

2.1.3 Each Holder agrees to furnish to the Purchaser a completed Selling Stockholder Questionnaire within five (5) Business Days following the date of this Agreement. Each Holder further acknowledges and agrees that it shall not be entitled to be named as a selling security holder in the Registration Statement or use the Prospectus for offers and resales of Registrable Securities at any time unless such Holder has returned to the Purchaser a completed and signed Selling Stockholder Questionnaire. If a Holder of Registrable Securities returns a Selling Stockholder Questionnaire after the deadline specified in the previous sentence, the Purchaser shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to take such actions as are required to name such Holder as a selling security holder in the Registrable Securities identified in such late Selling Stockholder Questionnaire; provided that the Purchaser shall not be required to file an additional Registration Statement solely for such shares. Each Holder acknowledges and agrees that the information in the Selling Stockholder Questionnaire will be used by the Purchaser in the preparation of the Registration Statement and hereby consents to the inclusion of such information in the Registration Statement.

2.2 Demand Registration.

2.2.1 <u>Request for Registration</u>. At any time and from time to time on or after the date of this Agreement, the Holders of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Registrable Securities may make a written demand for registration under the Securities Act of all or part of their Registrable Securities, as the case may be (a "*Demand Registration*"). Any demand for a Demand Registration shall specify the number of shares of Registrable Securities proposed to be sold and the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. The Purchaser will within twenty (20) days of the Purchaser's receipt of the Demand Registration notify all holders of Registrable Securities in the demand, and each holder of Registrable Securities who wishes to include all or a portion of such holder's Registrable Securities in the Demand Registration (each such holder including shares of Registrable Securities in such registration, a "*Demanding Holder*") shall so

notify the Purchaser within ten (10) days after the receipt by the holder of the notice from the Purchaser. Upon any such request, the Demanding Holders shall be entitled to have their Registrable Securities included in the Demand Registration, subject to Section 2.1.4 and the provisos set forth in Section 3.1.1. The Purchaser shall not be obligated to effect no more than an aggregate of three (3) Demand Registrations under this Section 2.1.1 in respect of all Registrable Securities.

2.2.2 <u>Effective Registration</u>. A registration will not count as a Demand Registration until the Registration Statement filed with the Commission with respect to such Demand Registration has been declared effective and the Purchaser has complied with all of its obligations under this Agreement with respect thereto; provided, however, that if, after such Registration Statement has been declared effective, the offering of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Demand Registration is interfered with by any stop order or injunction of the Commission or any other governmental agency or court, the Registration Statement with respect to such Demand Registration will be deemed not to have been declared effective, unless and until, (i) such stop order or injunction is removed, rescinded or otherwise terminated, and (ii) a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders thereafter elect to continue the offering; provided, further, that the Purchaser shall not be obligated to file a second Registration Statement until a Registration Statement that has been filed is counted as a Demand Registration or is terminated.

2.2.3 Underwritten Offering. If a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders so elect and such holders so advise the Purchaser as part of their written demand for a Demand Registration, the offering of such Registrable Securities pursuant to such Demand Registration shall be in the form of an underwritten offering; provided that the total offering price is reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$50 million. In such event, the right of any holder to include its Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. All Demanding Holders proposing to distribute their Registrable Securities through such underwriting shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter or Underwriters selected for such underwriting by a majority-in-interest of the holders initiating the Demand Registration.

2.2.4 Reduction of Offering. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters for a Demand Registration that is to be an underwritten offering, in good faith, advises the Purchaser and the Demanding Holders in writing that the dollar amount or number of shares of Registrable Securities which the Demanding Holders desire to sell, taken together with all other shares of Common Stock or other securities which the Purchaser desires to sell and the shares of Common Stock, if any, as to which registration has been requested pursuant to written contractual piggy-back registration rights held by other shareholders of the Purchaser who desire to sell, exceeds the maximum dollar amount or maximum number of shares that can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the proposed offering price, the timing, the distribution method, or the probability of success of such offering (such maximum dollar amount or maximum number of shares, as applicable, the "Maximum Number of Shares" ), then the Purchaser shall include in such registration: (i) first, the Registrable Securities as to which Demand Registration has been requested by the Demanding Holders (Pro Rata in accordance with the number of shares that each such Person has requested be included in such registration, regardless of the number of shares held by each such Person) that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; (ii) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clause (i), the Registrable Securities of Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; and (iii) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), shares of Common Stock or other securities that the Purchaser desires to sell that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares.

6

2.2.5 <u>Withdrawal</u>. If, prior to filing of the applicable "red herring prospectus" or prospectus supplement used for marketing such registration, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders disapprove of the terms of any underwriting or are not entitled to include all of their Registrable Securities in any offering, such majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders may elect to withdraw from such offering by giving written notice to the Purchaser and the Underwriter or Underwriters of their request to withdraw prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement filed with the Commission with respect to such Demand Registration. If the majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders withdraws from a proposed offering relating to a Demand Registration, then such registration shall not count as a Demand Registration provided for in Section 2.1.

#### 2.3 <u>Piggy-Back Registration</u>.

2.3.1 Piggy-Back Rights. If at any time on or after the date of this Agreement the Purchaser proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to an offering of equity securities, or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, equity securities, by the Purchaser for its own account or for shareholders of the Purchaser for their account (or by the Purchaser and by shareholders of the Purchaser including, without limitation, pursuant to Section 2.1), other than a Registration Statement (i) filed in connection with any employee stock option or other benefit plan, (ii) for an exchange offer or offering of securities solely to the Purchaser's existing shareholders, (iii) for an offering of debt that is convertible into equity securities of the Purchaser or (iv) for a dividend reinvestment plan, then the Purchaser shall (x) give written notice of such proposed filing to the holders of Registrable Securities as soon as practicable but in no event less than twenty (20) days before the anticipated filing date, which notice shall describe the amount and type of securities to be included in such offering, the intended method(s) of distribution, and the name of the proposed managing Underwriter or Underwriters, if any, of the offering, and (y) offer to the holders of Registrable Securities in such notice the opportunity to register the sale of such number of shares of Registrable Securities as such holders may request in writing within ten (10) days following receipt of such notice (a "Piggy-Back Registration"). The Purchaser shall, in good faith, cause such Registrable Securities to be included in such registration and shall use its best efforts to cause the managing Underwriter or Underwriters of a proposed underwritten offering to permit the Registrable Securities requested to be included in a Piggy-Back Registration on the same terms and conditions as any similar securities of the Purchaser and to permit the sale or other disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. All holders of Registrable Securities proposing to distribute their securities through a Piggy-Back Registration that involves an Underwriter or Underwriters shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter or Underwriters selected for such Piggy-Back Registration. Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in the immediately preceding sentences, the right to a Piggy-Back Registration set forth under this Section 2.2.1 with respect to the Registrable Securities shall terminate on the seventh anniversary of the Effective Date.

7

2.3.2 <u>Reduction of Offering</u>. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters for a Piggy-Back Registration that is to be an underwritten offering advises the Purchaser and the holders of Registrable Securities in writing that the dollar amount or number of shares of Common Stock which the Purchaser desires to sell, taken together with the shares of Common Stock, if any, as to which registration has been demanded pursuant to written contractual arrangements with persons other than the holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, the Registrable Securities as to which registration has been requested under this Section 2.2, and the shares of Common Stock, if any, as to which registration has been requested pursuant to the terms hereof exceeds the Maximum Number of Shares, then the Purchaser shall include in any such registration:

a) If the registration is undertaken for the Purchaser's account: (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other securities that the Purchaser desires to sell that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; and (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the shares of Common Stock or other securities, if any, comprised of Registrable Securities as to which registration has been requested pursuant to the terms hereof, Pro Rata, that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other securities for the account of other persons that the Purchaser is obligated to register pursuant to written contractual piggy-back registration rights with such persons and that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares;

b) If the registration is a "demand" registration undertaken at the demand of persons other than the holders of Registrable Securities, (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other securities for the account of the demanding persons that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the shares of Common Stock or other securities comprised of Registrable Securities, Pro Rata, as to which registration has been requested pursuant to the terms hereof, that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other securities that the Purchaser desires to sell that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other securities that the Purchaser desires to sell that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C), the shares of Common Stock or other securities for the account of other persons that the Purchaser is obligated to register pursuant to written contractual arrangements with such persons, that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Shares.

2.3.3 <u>Withdrawal</u>. Any holder of Registrable Securities may elect to withdraw such holder's request for inclusion of Registrable Securities in any Piggy-Back Registration by giving written notice to the Purchaser of such request to withdraw prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement. The Purchaser (whether on its own determination or as the result of a withdrawal by persons making a demand pursuant to written contractual obligations) may withdraw a Registration Statement at any time prior to the effectiveness of such Registration Statement. Notwithstanding any such withdrawal, the Purchaser shall pay all expenses incurred by the holders of Registrable Securities in connection with such Piggy-Back Registration as provided in Section 3.3.

2.3.4 <u>Unlimited Piggy-Back Registration Rights</u>. For purposes of clarity, any Registration effected pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof shall not be counted as a Registration pursuant to a Demand Registration effected under Section 2.1 hereof. The Holders shall have unlimited Piggy-Back Registration Rights.

2.3.5 <u>Registrations on Form S-3</u>. The holders of Registrable Securities may at any time and from time to time, request in writing that the Purchaser register the resale of any or all of such Registrable Securities on Form S-3 or any similar short-form registration which may be available at such time ("*Form S-3*"); provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not be obligated to effect such request through an underwritten offering. Upon receipt of such written request, the Purchaser will promptly give written notice of the proposed registration to all other holders of Registrable Securities, and, as soon as practicable thereafter, effect the registration of all or such portion of such holder's or holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of the Purchaser, if any, of any other holder or holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such written notice from the Purchaser; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not be obligated to effect any such registration pursuant to this Section 2.3: (i) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering; or (ii) if the holders of the Registrable Securities, together with the holders of any other securities of the Purchaser entitled to inclusion in such registration, propose to sell Registrable Securities and such other securities (if any) at any aggregate price to the public of less than \$500,000. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 2.3 shall not be counted as Demand Registrations effected pursuant to Section 2.1.

### 2.4 Block Trades; Other Coordinated Offerings.

2.4.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2,4, at any time and from time to time when an effective Shelf Registration is on file with the Commission, if a Demanding Holder wishes to engage in (a) an underwritten registered offering (whether firm commitment or otherwise) not involving a "road show" or other substantial marketing efforts prior to pricing (commonly referred to as a "Block Trade") or (b) an otherwise coordinated "at the market" or similar registered offering through a broker, sales agent or distribution agent, whether as agent or principal (an "*Other Coordinated Offering*"), in each case, with a total offering price reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, either (x) \$10 million or (y) all remaining Registrable Securities held by the Demanding Holder, then such Demanding Holder shall notify the Purchaser of the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering at least five (5) business days prior to the day such offering is expected to commence, and the Purchaser shall as expeditiously as possible use its commercially reasonable efforts to facilitate such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering; provided that the Demanding Holders representing a majority of the Registrable Securities wishing to engage in the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Purchaser and any Underwriters, brokers, sales agents or placement agents prior to making such request in order to facilitate preparation of the registration statement, prospectus and other offering documentation related to the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering.

2.4.2 The Purchaser may facilitate a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering if it determines that sufficient shares shall be traded by any Holder or Holders that would be more efficiently traded as a block trade.

2.4.3 Prior to the filing of the applicable "red herring" prospectus or prospectus supplement used in connection with a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall have the right to submit a notice to the Purchaser and the Underwriter(s) if any, of their intention to withdraw

from such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Purchaser shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a block trade prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.4.3.

2.4.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Section 2.3 shall not apply to a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering initiated by a Demanding Holder pursuant to this Section 2.4.

2.4.5 The Purchaser shall have the right to select the Underwriters, and brokers, sale agents or placement agents (if any) for such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, in each case, which shall consist of one or more reputable nationally recognized investment bank.

2.4.6 A Holder in the aggregate may demand no more than two (2) Block Trades or Other Coordinated Offerings pursuant to this Section 2.4 in any twelve (12) month period.

### 3. <u>REGISTRATION PROCEDURES</u>.

3.1 <u>Filings; Information</u>. Whenever the Purchaser is required to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2, the Purchaser shall use its best efforts to effect the registration and sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof as expeditiously as practicable, and in connection with any such request:

3.1.1 Filing Registration Statement. The Purchaser shall use its best efforts to, as expeditiously as possible after receipt of a request for a Demand Registration pursuant to Section 2.1, prepare and file with the Commission a Registration Statement on any form for which the Purchaser then qualifies or which counsel for the Purchaser shall deem appropriate and which form shall be available for the sale of all Registrable Securities to be registered thereunder in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof, and shall use its best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and use its best efforts to keep it effective for the period required by Section 3.1.3; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall have the right to defer any Demand Registration for up to ninety (90) days, and any Piggy-Back Registration for such period as may be applicable to deferment of any demand registration to which such Piggy-Back Registration relates, in each case if the Purchaser shall furnish to the holders a certificate signed by Chief Executive Officer or Chairman of the Purchaser and its shareholders for such Registration Statement to be effected at such time; provided further, however, that the Purchaser shall not have the right to exercise the right set forth in this provision more than once in any 365-day period in respect of a Demand Registration hereunder.

10

3.1.2 <u>Copies</u>. The Purchaser shall, prior to filing a Registration Statement or prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, furnish without charge to the holders of Registrable Securities included in such registration, and such holders' legal counsel, copies of such Registration Statement as proposed to be filed, each amendment and supplement to such Registration Statement (in each case including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), the prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary prospectus), and such other documents as the holders of Registrable Securities included in such registration or legal counsel for any such holders may request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such holders.

3.1.3 <u>Amendments and Supplements</u>. The Purchaser shall prepare and file with the Commission such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements to such Registration Statement and the prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until all Registrable Securities and other securities covered by such Registration Statement have been disposed of in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or such securities have been withdrawn.

3.1.4 <u>Notification</u>. After the filing of a Registration Statement, the Purchaser shall promptly, and in no event more than two (2) business days after such filing, notify the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement of such filing, and shall further notify such holders promptly and confirm such advice in writing in all events within two (2) business days of the occurrence of any of the following: (i) when such Registration Statement becomes effective; (ii) when any post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement becomes effective; (iii) the issuance or threatened issuance by the Commission of any stop order (and the Purchaser shall take all actions required to prevent the entry of such stop order or to remove it if entered); and (iv) any request by the Commission for any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or any prospectus relating thereto or for additional

information or of the occurrence of an event requiring the preparation of a supplement or amendment to such prospectus so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the securities covered by such Registration Statement, such prospectus will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and promptly make available to the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement any such supplement or amendment; except that before filing with the Commission a Registration Statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto, including documents incorporated by reference, the Purchaser shall furnish to the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement and to the legal counsel for any such holders, copies of all such documents proposed to be filed sufficiently in advance of filing to provide such holders and legal counsel with a reasonable opportunity to review such documents and comment thereon, and the Purchaser shall not file any Registration Statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, including documents shall not file any Registration Statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, including documents where the purchaser shall not file any Registration Statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, including documents incorporated by reference, to which such holders or their legal counsel shall object.

11

3.1.5 <u>State Securities Laws Compliance</u>. The Purchaser shall use its best efforts to (i) register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement under such securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions in the United States as the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement (in light of their intended plan of distribution) may request and (ii) take such action necessary to cause such Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental authorities as may be necessary by virtue of the business and operations of the Purchaser and do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or advisable to enable the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registrable Securities in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this paragraph or subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction.

3.1.6 <u>Agreements for Disposition</u>. The Purchaser shall enter into customary agreements (including, if applicable, an underwriting agreement in customary form) and take such other actions as are reasonably required in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Purchaser in any underwriting agreement which are made to or for the benefit of any Underwriters, to the extent applicable, shall also be made to and for the benefit of the holders of Registrable Securities included in such registration statement. No holder of Registrable Securities included in such registration statement shall be required to make any representations or warranties in the underwriting agreement except, if applicable, with respect to such holder's organization, good standing, authority, title to Registrable Securities, lack of conflict of such sale with such holder's material agreements and organizational documents, and with respect to written information relating to such holder that such holder has furnished in writing expressly for inclusion in such Registration Statement.

3.1.7 <u>Cooperation</u>. The principal executive officer of the Purchaser, the principal financial officer of the Purchaser, the principal accounting officer of the Purchaser and all other officers and members of the management of the Purchaser shall cooperate fully in any offering of Registrable Securities hereunder, which cooperation shall include, without limitation, the preparation of the Registration Statement with respect to such offering and all other offering materials and related documents, and participation in meetings with Underwriters, attorneys, accountants and potential Holders.

3.1.8 <u>Records</u>. The Purchaser shall make available for inspection by the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement, any Underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement and any attorney, accountant or other professional retained by any holder of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement or any Underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Purchaser, as shall be necessary to enable them to exercise their due diligence responsibility, and cause the Purchaser's officers, directors and employees to supply all information requested by any of them in connection with such Registration Statement.

3.1.9 <u>Opinions and Comfort Letters</u>. Upon request, the Purchaser shall furnish to each holder of Registrable Securities included in any Registration Statement a signed counterpart, addressed to such holder, of (i) any opinion of counsel to the Purchaser delivered to any Underwriter and (ii) any comfort letter from the Purchaser's independent public accountants delivered to any Underwriter. In the event no legal opinion is delivered to any Underwriter, the Purchaser shall furnish to each holder of Registrable

Securities included in such Registration Statement, at any time that such holder elects to use a prospectus, an opinion of counsel to the Purchaser to the effect that the Registration Statement containing such prospectus has been declared effective and that no stop order is in effect.

3.1.10 <u>Earnings Statement</u>. The Purchaser shall comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission and the Securities Act, and make available to its shareholders, as soon as practicable, an earnings statement covering a period of twelve (12) months, which earnings statement shall satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder.

3.1.11 Listing. The Purchaser shall use its best efforts to cause all Registrable Securities included in any registration to be listed on such exchanges or otherwise designated for trading in the same manner as similar securities issued by the Purchaser are then listed or designated or, if no such similar securities are then listed or designated, in a manner satisfactory to the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities included in such registration.

3.1.12 <u>Road Show</u>. If the registration involves the registration of Registrable Securities involving gross proceeds in excess of \$50,000,000, the Purchaser shall use its reasonable efforts to make available senior executives of the Purchaser to participate in customary "road show" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriter in any underwritten offering.

3.2 <u>Obligation to Suspend Distribution</u>. Upon receipt of any notice from the Purchaser of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3.1.4(iv), or, in the case of a resale registration on Form S-3 pursuant to Section 2.3 hereof, upon any suspension by the Purchaser, pursuant to a written insider trading compliance program adopted by the Purchaser's Board of Directors, of the ability of all "insiders" covered by such program to transact in the Purchaser's securities because of the existence of material non-public information, each holder of Registrable Securities included in any registration shall immediately discontinue disposition of such Registrable Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement covering such Registrable Securities until such holder receives the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 3.1.4(iv) or the restriction on the ability of "insiders" to transact in the Purchaser's securities is removed, as applicable, and, if so directed by the Purchaser, each such holder will deliver to the Purchaser all copies, other than permanent file copies then in such holder's possession, of the most recent prospectus covering such Registrable Securities at the time of receipt of such notice.

13

3.3 <u>Registration Expenses</u>. The Purchaser shall bear all costs and expenses incurred in connection with any Demand Registration pursuant to Section 2.2, any Piggy-Back Registration pursuant to Section 2.3, and any registration on Form S-3 effected pursuant to Section 2.4, and all expenses incurred in performing or complying with its other obligations under this Agreement, whether or not the Registration Statement becomes effective, including, without limitation: (i) all registration and filing fees; (ii) fees and expenses of compliance with securities or "blue sky" laws (including fees and disbursements of counsel in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities); (iii) printing expenses; (iv) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities as required by Section 3.1.11; (v) Financial Industry Regulatory Authority fees; (vi) fees and disbursements of counsel for the Purchaser and fees and expenses for independent certified public accountants retained by the Purchaser (including the expenses or costs associated with the delivery of any opinions or comfort letters requested pursuant to Section 3.1.9); and (viii) the reasonable fees and expenses of any special experts retained by the Purchaser in connection with such registration. The Purchaser shall have no obligation to pay (i) any underwriting discounts or selling commissions attributable to the Registrable Securities being sold by the holders thereof, which underwriting discounts or selling commissions shall be borne by such holders, or (ii) the fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing any Holders. Additionally, in an underwritten offering, all selling shareholders and the Purchaser shall bear the expenses of the Underwriter pro rata in proportion to the respective amount of shares each is selling in such offering.

3.4 <u>Information</u>. The holders of Registrable Securities shall provide such information as may reasonably be requested by the Purchaser, or the managing Underwriter, if any, in connection with the preparation of any Registration Statement, including amendments and supplements thereto, in order to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities under the Securities Act pursuant to Section 2 and in connection with the Purchaser's obligation to comply with Federal and applicable state securities laws. In addition, the holders of Registrable Securities shall comply with all prospectus delivery requirements under the Securities Act and applicable SEC regulations.

3.5 <u>Legend Removal Obligations</u>. In connection with the written request of any Holder, the Purchaser shall remove any restrictive legend included on the certificates (or, in the case of book-entry shares, any other instrument or record) representing such Holder's and/or its affiliates' or permitted transferee's ownership of Registrable Securities, and promptly issue a certificate (or evidence of the issuance of securities in book-entry form) without such restrictive legend or any other restrictive legend to the holder of the applicable

shares of Registrable Securities upon which it is stamped, if (i) such Registrable Securities are registered for resale under the Securities Act and such Registration Statement for such Registrable Securities has not been suspended under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, (ii) such Registrable Securities are sold or transferred pursuant to Rule 144, or (iii) such Registrable Securities are eligible for sale pursuant to Section 4(a)(1) of the Securities Act or Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions. Following the earlier of (A) the effective date of a Registration Statement registering such Registrable Securities or (B) Rule 144 becoming available for the resale of such Registrable Securities without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions, the Purchaser upon the written request of the Holder or its permitted transferee, shall instruct the Purchaser's transfer agent to remove the legend from such Registrable Securities (in whatever form) and shall cause the Purchaser's counsel to issue any legend removal opinion required by the transfer agent. Any reasonable and documented fees (with respect to the transfer agent, the Purchaser's counsel, or otherwise) associated with the removal of such legend shall be borne by the Purchaser. If a legend is no longer required pursuant to the foregoing, the Purchaser will, as soon as practicable following the delivery by any Holder or its permitted transferee to the Purchaser or the transfer agent (with notice to the Purchaser) of a legended certificate (if applicable) representing such Registrable Securities and, to the extent such sale is not pursuant to an effective registration statement, such other documentation as reasonably requested by the Purchaser, deliver or cause to be delivered to the holder of such Registrable Securities a certificate representing such Registrable Securities (or evidence of the issuance of such Registrable Securities in book-entry form) that is free from all restrictive legends; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser will not be required to deliver any opinion, authorization, certificate or direction to remove the restrictive legend pursuant to this Section 3.5 if (x) removal of the legend would result in or facilitate transfer of securities in violation of applicable law or (y) following receipt of instruction from the Purchaser, the transfer agent refuses to remove the legend.

14

#### 4. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION.

Indemnification by the Purchaser. The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each other 4.1 holder of Registrable Securities, and each of their respective officers, employees, affiliates, directors, partners, members, attorneys and agents, and each person, if any, who controls an Holder and each other holder of Registrable Securities (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) (each, an "Holder Indemnified Party"), from and against any expenses, losses, judgments, claims, damages or liabilities, whether joint or several, arising out of or based upon any untrue statement (or allegedly untrue statement) of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement under which the sale of such Registrable Securities was registered under the Securities Act, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained in the Registration Statement, or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement, or arising out of or based upon any omission (or alleged omission) to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or any violation by the Purchaser of the Securities Act or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder applicable to the Purchaser and relating to action or inaction required of the Purchaser in connection with any such registration; and the Purchaser shall promptly reimburse the Holder Indemnified Party for any legal and any other expenses reasonably incurred by such Holder Indemnified Party in connection with investigating and defending any such expense, loss, judgment, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Purchaser will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such expense, loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any untrue statement or allegedly untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such Registration Statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, or summary prospectus, or any such amendment or supplement, in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Purchaser, in writing, by such selling Holder expressly for use therein. The Purchaser also shall indemnify any Underwriter of the Registrable Securities, their officers, affiliates, directors, partners, members and agents and each person who controls such Underwriter on substantially the same basis as that of the indemnification provided above in this Section 4.1.

4.2 Indemnification by Holders of Registrable Securities. Each selling Holder will, in the event that any registration is being effected under the Securities Act pursuant to this Agreement of any Registrable Securities held by such selling Holder, indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, each of its directors and officers and each Underwriter (if any), and each other selling Holder and each other person, if any, who controls another selling Holder or such Underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act, against any losses, claims, judgments, damages or liabilities, whether joint or several, insofar as such losses, claims, judgments, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or allegedly untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement under which the sale of such Registrable Securities was registered under the Securities Act, any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus or summary prospectus contained in the Registration Statement, or any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, or arise out of or are based upon any omission or the alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statement therein not misleading, if the statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Purchaser by such selling Holder expressly for use therein, and shall reimburse

the Purchaser, its directors and officers, and each other selling holder or controlling person for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by any of them in connection with investigation or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action. Each selling Holder's indemnification obligations hereunder shall be several and not joint and shall be limited to the amount of any net proceeds actually received by such selling Holder.

Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. Promptly after receipt by any person of any notice of any loss, claim, damage 4.3 or liability or any action in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 4.1 or 4.2, such person (the "Indemnified Party") shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any other person for indemnification hereunder, notify such other person (the "Indemnifying Party") in writing of the loss, claim, judgment, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the failure by the Indemnified Party to notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party from any liability which the Indemnifying Party may have to such Indemnified Party hereunder, except and solely to the extent the Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced by such failure. If the Indemnified Party is seeking indemnification with respect to any claim or action brought against the Indemnified Party, then the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to participate in such claim or action, and, to the extent that it wishes, jointly with all other Indemnifying Parties, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. After notice from the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of its election to assume control of the defense of such claim or action, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable to the Indemnified Party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnified Party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided, however, that in any action in which both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party are named as defendants, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (but no more than one such separate counsel) to represent the Indemnified Party and its controlling persons who may be subject to liability arising out of any claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought by the Indemnified Party against the Indemnifying Party, with the fees and expenses of such counsel to be paid by such Indemnifying Party if, based upon the written opinion of counsel of such Indemnified Party, representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. No Indemnifying Party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, consent to entry of judgment or effect any settlement of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which the Indemnified Party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Party, unless such judgment or settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Party from all liability arising out of such claim or proceeding.

16

## 4.4 <u>Contribution</u>.

4.4.1 If the indemnification provided for in the foregoing Sections 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 is unavailable to any Indemnified Party in respect of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action referred to herein, then each such Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage, liability or action in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnified Parties and the Indemnifying Parties in connection with the actions or omissions which resulted in such loss, claim, damage, liability or action, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of any Indemnified Party and any Indemnifying Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by such Indemnified Party or such Indemnifying Party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

4.4.2 The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 4.4 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding Section 4.4.1.

4.4.3 The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Party as a result of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 4.4, no holder of Registrable Securities shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the dollar amount of the net proceeds (after payment of any underwriting fees, discounts, commissions or taxes) actually received by such holder

from the sale of Registrable Securities which gave rise to such contribution obligation. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

4.5 <u>Survival</u>. The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party or any officer, director or controlling person of such Indemnified Party and shall survive the transfer of securities.

## 5. <u>RULE 144</u>.

5.1 <u>Rule 144</u>. The Purchaser covenants that it shall file any reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and shall take such further action as the holders of Registrable Securities may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such holders to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as such Rules may be amended from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission.

17

#### 6. <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>.

6.1 <u>Other Registration Rights</u>. The Purchaser represents and warrants that no person, other than the holders of the Registrable Securities, has any right to require the Purchaser to register any shares of the Purchaser's capital stock for sale or to include shares of the Purchaser's capital stock in any registration filed by the Purchaser for the sale of shares of capital stock for its own account or for the account of any other person. Further, the Purchaser represents and warrants that this Agreement supersedes any other registration rights agreement or agreement with similar terms and conditions and in the event of a conflict between any such agreement or agreements and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

6.2 <u>Assignment: No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the Purchaser hereunder may not be assigned or delegated by the Purchaser in whole or in part. This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the holders of Registrable Securities hereunder may be freely assigned or delegated by such holder of Registrable Securities in conjunction with and to the extent of any transfer of Registrable Securities by any such holder. This Agreement and the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties, to the permitted assigns of the Holders or holder of Registrable Securities or of any assignee of the Holders or holder of Registrable Securities. This Agreement is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any persons that are not party hereto other than as expressly set forth in Article 4 and this Section 6.2.

6.3 Notices. All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (collectively, "*Notices*") required or permitted to be given hereunder or which are given with respect to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be personally served, delivered by reputable air courier service with charges prepaid, or transmitted by hand delivery, telegram, telex or facsimile, addressed as set forth below, or to such other address as such party shall have specified most recently by written notice. Notice shall be deemed given on the date of service or transmission if personally served or transmitted by telegram, telex or facsimile; provided, that if such service or transmission is not on a business day or is after normal business hours, then such notice shall be deemed given on the next business day. Notice otherwise sent as provided herein shall be deemed given on the next business day following timely delivery of such notice to a reputable air courier service with an order for next-day delivery.

18

To the Purchaser before the Closing:

Data Knights Acquisition Corp Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com

with a copy to:

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP 101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Attn: Andrew M. Tucker, Esq. Facsimile No.: (202) 689-2860 Telephone No.: (202) 689-2987 E-mail: andy.tucker@nelsonmullins.com

To the Purchaser after the Closing:

OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Telephone No.: (808) 228-5998 E-mail: paul.casey@onemednet.com

with a copy to:

Rimôn, P.C. 1990 K Street NW, Suite 420 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attn: Debbie Klis; Debra Vernon Telephone: (202) 971-9494; (650) 292-5910 E-mail: debbie.klis@rimonlaw.com; debra.vernon@rimonlaw.com

To a Holder, to the address set forth below such Holder's name on Exhibit A hereto.

6.4 <u>Severability</u>. This Agreement shall be deemed severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or of any other term or provision hereof. Furthermore, in lieu of any such invalid or unenforceable term or provision, the parties hereto intend that there shall be added as a part of this Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible that is valid and enforceable.

6.5 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

19

6.6 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement (including all agreements entered into pursuant hereto and all certificates and instruments delivered pursuant hereto and thereto) constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, understandings, negotiations and discussions between the parties, whether oral or written, including but not limited to the Existing Agreements.

6.7 <u>Modifications and Amendments; Termination</u>. No amendment, modification or termination of this Agreement shall be binding upon the Purchaser unless executed in writing by the Purchaser. No amendment, modification or termination of this Agreement shall be binding upon the holders of the Registrable Securities unless executed in writing by the holders of the majority Registrable Securities. This Agreement shall terminate with respect to any Holder on the date that such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities. The provisions of Article IV shall survive any termination. 6.8 <u>Titles and Headings</u>. Titles and headings of sections of this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of any provision of this Agreement.

6.9 <u>Waivers and Extensions</u>. Any party to this Agreement may waive any right, breach or default which such party has the right to waive, provided that such waiver will not be effective against the waiving party unless it is in writing, is signed by such party, and specifically refers to this Agreement. Waivers may be made in advance or after the right waived has arisen or the breach or default waived has occurred. Any waiver may be conditional. No waiver of any breach of any agreement or provision herein contained shall be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof nor of any other agreement or provision herein contained. No waiver or extension of time for performance of any obligations or acts shall be deemed a waiver or extension of the time for performance of any other obligations or acts.

6.10 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, interpreted under, and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be performed within the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice-of-law provisions thereof that would compel the application of the substantive laws of any other jurisdiction.

6.11 <u>Waiver of Trial by Jury</u>. Each party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, suit, counterclaim or other proceeding (whether based on contract, tort or otherwise) arising out of, connected with or relating to this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby, or the actions of the Holder in the negotiation, administration, performance or enforcement hereof.

6.12 <u>Termination of Existing Agreements</u>. The Existing Agreements are hereby terminated in their entirety.

## [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

20

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Registration Rights Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first written above.

## **PURCHASER:**

DATA KNIGHTS ACQUISITION CORP.

By: Name: Title:

HOLDERS:

[\_\_\_\_\_]

Exhibit A

#### **Schedule of Holders**

#### EXTENSION ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS EXTENSION ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "*Escrow Agreement*") is entered into and effective the 25th day of April 2022, by and among Data Knights Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "*Purchaser*"), OneMedNet Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*" and together with Purchaser, the "*Parties*", and each, individually, a "*Party*") and Truist Bank, a North Carolina banking corporation, as escrow agent ("*Escrow Agent*").

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of April 25, 2022, by and among Purchaser, Data Knights Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Purchaser ("Merger Sub"), Data Knights, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser Representative"), Paul Casey, an individual, solely in his capacity as the seller representative from and after the effective date of this Escrow Agreement on behalf of the Company's stockholders, (the "Seller Representative"), and the Company (as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which the parties thereto intend to effect the merger of Merger Sub with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity (the "Merger");

WHEREAS, the Parties desire for the Escrow Agent to open an account (the "*Escrow Account*") into which the Company will deposit funds to be held, disbursed and invested by the Escrow Agent in accordance with this Escrow Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties acknowledge that the Escrow Agent is not a party to, and has no duties or obligations under, the Merger Agreement, that all references in this Escrow Agreement to the Merger Agreement are for convenience only, and that the Escrow Agent shall have no implied duties beyond the express duties set forth in this Escrow Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises herein, the Parties and the Escrow Agent agree as follows:

#### I. Terms and Conditions

1.1. The Parties hereby appoint the Escrow Agent as their escrow agent for the purposes set forth herein, and the Escrow Agent hereby accepts such appointment under the terms and conditions set forth herein.

1.2. The Company shall remit \$1,150,000 (the "*Escrow Fund*") to the Escrow Agent, using the wire instructions set forth below, to be held by the Escrow Agent and invested and disbursed as provided in this Escrow Agreement.

Truist Bank ABA: 061000104 Account: 9443001321 Account Name: Escrow Services Reference: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Attention: Charles.Henderson@truist.com

1.3. Within two Business Days of receipt of (a) an Extension Notice (as defined below), (b) joint written instructions ("*Joint Instructions*"), signed by an authorized representative of the each of the Parties set forth on such Party's Certificate of Incumbency provided to the Escrow Agent pursuant to Section 4.13, or (c) a Final Decision (as defined below), in each case specifying the amount of the disbursement and containing instructions for payment of the disbursement, the Escrow Agent shall disburse funds as provided in the Extension Notice, Joint Instructions or Final Decision, as the case may be, but only to the extent that funds are collected and available. For purposes of this Escrow Agreement, "*Business Day*" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Escrow Agent located at the notice address set forth in <u>Section 4.5</u> is authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed. For purposes of this Escrow Agreement, "*Final Decision*" shall mean a written final order of a court of competent jurisdiction delivered by a Party to the Escrow Agent and accompanied by a written opinion from legal counsel for such Party to the effect that such order is final and not subject to further proceedings or appeal and a written instruction from such Party to the Escrow Agent to effectuate such order. The Escrow Agent shall be entitled conclusively to rely upon any such opinion and instruction and shall have no responsibility to make any determination as to whether such order is from a court of competent jurisdiction or is a final order.

If the Purchaser elects to extend the Applicable Deadline, as defined in that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement dated as of May 6, 2021 (the "*Trust Agreement*"), by and between the Purchaser and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (the "*Trustee*"), pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement, Purchaser may deliver to the Escrow Agent an extension notice substantially in the form attached hereto as *Exhibit D* (each, an "*Extension Notice*") directing the Escrow Agent to disburse to the Trustee the amount of \$1,150,000 with respect to the related Extension (as defined in the Trust Agreement) and attaching a copy of the Extension Letter (as defined in the Trust Agreement). If the Purchaser does not elect to extend the first Applicable Deadline by its due date of May 10, 2022, the Escrow Agent shall return the Escrow Funds to the Company.

1.4. Upon the distribution of any portion of the Escrow Funds by the Escrow Agent pursuant to the first Extension Notice, Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to replenish the Escrow Funds to fund the second Extension. In the event Purchaser is unable to replenish the Escrow Funds, Purchaser shall give written notice to the Company to replenish the Escrow Funds so that the balance of the Escrow Funds is at least \$1,150,000. The Company shall only be obligated to so replenish the Escrow Funds only one time after the first Extension and not after the second or any subsequent Extension. If the Purchaser does not elect to extend the second Applicable Deadline by its due date of August 10, 2022, the Escrow Agent shall return the Escrow Funds to the Company.

1.5. On the date that is two Business Days following the earlier of either the date of termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Effective Date (as defined in the Merger Agreement) (such earlier date being the "*Expiration Date*"), the Escrow Agent shall distribute to the Company the balance (if any) of the Escrow Fund. The Parties shall cooperate to certify the Expiration Date to the Escrow Agent, including but not limited to providing Joint Instructions relating to the distribution of the balance of the Escrow Fund upon such Expiration Date.

1.6. Purchaser hereby acknowledges and agrees that any and all Escrow Funds paid by the Company under this Escrow Agreement to facilitate Purchaser's ability to exercise one or both Extension Notices are deemed a loan to Purchaser. Accordingly, Purchaser further covenants and agrees that in the event of the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms, Purchaser shall repay all Escrow Funds paid by the Company under this Escrow Agreement within thirty (30) days of the event of the termination of the Merger Agreement.

## II. Provisions as to Escrow Agent

This Escrow Agreement expressly and exclusively sets forth the duties of the Escrow Agent with respect to any and 2.1. all matters pertinent hereto, which duties shall be deemed purely ministerial in nature, and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Escrow Agreement against the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall in no event be deemed to be a fiduciary to any Party or any other person or entity under this Escrow Agreement. The permissive rights of the Escrow Agent to do things enumerated in this Escrow Agreement shall not be construed as duties. In performing its duties under this Escrow Agreement, or upon the claimed failure to perform its duties, the Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any damages, losses or expenses other than damages, losses or expenses which have been finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to have directly resulted from the Escrow Agent's willful misconduct or gross negligence. In no event shall the Escrow Agent be liable for incidental, indirect, special, consequential or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits), even if the Escrow Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action. The Escrow Agent shall not be responsible or liable for the failure of any Party to take any action in accordance with this Escrow Agreement. Any wire transfers of funds made by the Escrow Agent pursuant to this Escrow Agreement will be made subject to and in accordance with the Escrow Agent's usual and ordinary wire transfer procedures in effect from time to time as provided in Exhibit C, the Truist Wealth Management Addendum for Wire Transfers, for which the Parties shall execute on or before the release of any wire transfer of funds. The Escrow Agent shall have no liability with respect to the transfer or distribution of any funds effected by the Escrow Agent pursuant to wiring or transfer instructions provided to the Escrow Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agent shall not be obligated to take any legal action or to commence any proceedings in connection with this Escrow Agreement or any property held hereunder or to appear in, prosecute or defend in any such legal action or proceedings.

2.2. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Escrow Agent acts hereunder as a depository only, and is not responsible or liable in any manner whatsoever for the sufficiency, correctness, genuineness or validity of the subject matter of this Escrow Agreement or any part thereof, or of any person executing or depositing such subject matter. No provision of this Escrow Agreement shall require the Escrow Agent to risk or advance its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability or potential financial liability in the performance of its duties or the exercise of its rights under this Escrow Agreement.

2.3. This Escrow Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Escrow Agent and the Parties in connection with the subject matter of this Escrow Agreement, and no other agreement entered into between the Parties, or any of them,

including, without limitation, the Unit Purchase Agreement, shall be considered as adopted or binding, in whole or in part, upon the Escrow Agent notwithstanding that any such other agreement may be deposited with the Escrow Agent or the Escrow Agent may have knowledge thereof.

2.4. The Escrow Agent shall in no way be responsible for nor shall it be its duty to notify any Party or any other person or entity interested in this Escrow Agreement of any payment required or maturity occurring under this Escrow Agreement or under the terms of any instrument deposited herewith unless such notice is explicitly provided for in this Escrow Agreement.

2.5. The Escrow Agent shall be protected in acting upon any written instruction, notice, request, waiver, consent, certificate, receipt, authorization, power of attorney, or other paper or document which the Escrow Agent in good faith believes to be genuine and what it purports to be, including, but not limited to, items directing investment or non-investment of funds, items requesting or authorizing release, disbursement or retainage of the subject matter of this Escrow Agreement and items amending the terms of this Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agent shall be under no duty or obligation to inquire into or investigate the validity, accuracy or content of any such notice, request, waiver, consent, certificate, receipt, authorization, power of attorney, or other paper or document. The Escrow Agent shall have no duty or obligation to make any formulaic calculations of any kind hereunder.

2.6. The Escrow Agent may execute any of its powers and perform any of its duties hereunder directly or through affiliates or agents. The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to seek the advice of legal counsel with respect to any matter arising under this Escrow Agreement and the Escrow Agent shall have no liability and shall be fully protected with respect to any action taken or omitted pursuant to the advice of such legal counsel. The Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for and shall promptly pay upon demand by the Escrow Agent the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of any such legal counsel.

2.7. In the event of any disagreement between any of the Parties, or between any of them and any other person or entity, resulting in adverse claims or demands being made in connection with the matters covered by this Escrow Agreement, or in the event that the Escrow Agent, in good faith, is in doubt as to what action it should take hereunder, the Escrow Agent may, at its option, refuse to comply with any claims or demands on it, or refuse to take any other action hereunder, so long as such disagreement continues or such doubt exists, and in any such event, the Escrow Agent shall not be or become liable in any way or to any Party or other person or entity for its failure or refusal to act, and the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to continue to refrain from acting until (i) the rights of the Parties and all other interested persons and entities shall have been fully and finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction, or (ii) all differences shall have been settled and all doubt resolved by agreement among all of the Parties and all other interested persons and entities, and the Escrow Agent shall have been notified thereof in writing signed by the Parties and all such persons and entities. Notwithstanding the preceding, the Escrow Agent may in its discretion obey the order, judgment, decree or levy of any court, whether with or without jurisdiction, or of an agency of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, or of any agency of any State of the United States or of any political subdivision of any thereof, and the Escrow Agent is hereby authorized in its sole discretion to comply with and obey any such orders, judgments, decrees or levies. The rights of the Escrow Agent under this sub-paragraph are cumulative of all other rights which it may have by law or otherwise.

In the event of any disagreement or doubt, as described above, the Escrow Agent shall have the right, in addition to the rights described above and at the election of the Escrow Agent, to tender into the registry or custody of any court having jurisdiction, all funds and property held under this Escrow Agreement, and the Escrow Agent shall have the right to take such other legal action as may be appropriate or necessary, in the sole discretion of the Escrow Agent. Upon such tender, the Parties agree that the Escrow Agent shall be discharged from all further duties under this Escrow Agreement; provided, however, that any such action of the Escrow Agent shall not deprive the Escrow Agent of its compensation and right to reimbursement of expenses hereunder arising prior to such action and discharge of the Escrow Agent of its duties hereunder.

2.8. The Parties jointly and severally agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Escrow Agent and each of the Escrow Agent's officers, directors, agents and employees (the "*Indemnified Parties*") from and against any and all losses, liabilities, claims made by any Party or any other person or entity, damages, expenses and costs (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses) of every nature whatsoever (collectively, "*Losses*") which any such Indemnified Party may incur and which arise directly or indirectly from this Escrow Agreement or which arise directly or indirectly by virtue of the Escrow Agent's undertaking to serve as Escrow Agent hereunder; provided, however, that no Indemnified Party shall be entitled to

indemnity with respect to Losses that have been finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been directly caused by such Indemnified Party's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The provisions of this section shall survive the termination of this Escrow Agreement and any resignation or removal of the Escrow Agent.

2.9. Any entity into which the Escrow Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity to which all or substantially all the escrow business of the Escrow Agent may be transferred, shall be the Escrow Agent under this Escrow Agreement without further act.

2.10. The Escrow Agent may resign at any time from its obligations under this Escrow Agreement by providing written notice to the Parties. Such resignation shall be effective on the date set forth in such written notice, which shall be no earlier than thirty (30) days after such written notice has been furnished. In such event, the Parties shall promptly appoint a successor escrow agent. In the event no successor escrow agent has been appointed on or prior to the date such resignation is to become effective, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to tender into the custody of any court of competent jurisdiction all funds and other property then held by the Escrow Agent hereunder and the Escrow Agent shall thereupon be relieved of all further duties and obligations under this Escrow Agreement; provided, however, that any such action of the Escrow Agent shall not deprive the Escrow Agent of its compensation and right to reimbursement of expenses hereunder arising prior to such action and discharge of the Escrow Agent of its duties hereunder. The Escrow Agent shall have no responsibility for the appointment of a successor escrow agent hereunder.

2.11. The Escrow Agent and any director, officer or employee of the Escrow Agent may become financially interested in any transaction in which any of the Parties may be interested and may contract with and lend money to any Party and otherwise act as fully and freely as though it were not escrow agent under this Escrow Agreement. Nothing herein shall preclude the Escrow Agent from acting in any other capacity for any Party.

## III. Compensation of Escrow Agent

3.1. The Parties jointly and severally agree to pay to the Escrow Agent compensation, and to reimburse the Escrow Agent for costs and expenses, all in accordance with the provisions of *Exhibit B* hereto, which is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The fees agreed upon for the services rendered hereunder are intended as full compensation for the Escrow Agent's services as contemplated by this Escrow Agreement; provided, however, that in the event that the conditions for the disbursement of funds are not fulfilled, or the Escrow Agent renders any service not contemplated in this Escrow Agreement, or there is any assignment of interest in the subject matter of this Escrow Agreement or any material modification hereof, or if any dispute or controversy arises hereunder, or the Escrow Agent is made a party to any litigation pertaining to this Escrow Agreement or the subject matter hereof, then the Parties jointly and severally agree to compensate the Escrow Agent for such extraordinary services and reimburse the Escrow Agent for all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, occasioned by any such event. In the event the Escrow Agent is authorized to make a distribution of funds to any Party (or at the direction of any Party) pursuant to the terms of this Escrow Agreement, and fees or expenses are then due and payable to the Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of this Escrow Agreement (including, without limitation, amounts owed under this Section 3.1 and Section 2.8) by the Party receiving or directing such distribution, the Escrow Agent is authorized to offset and deduct such amounts due and payable to it from such distribution. The Escrow Agent shall have, and is hereby granted, a prior lien upon and first priority security interest in the Escrow Fund (and the earnings and interest accrued thereon) with respect to its unpaid fees, non-reimbursed expenses and unsatisfied indemnification rights, superior to the interests of any other persons or entities and without judicial action to foreclose such lien and security interest, and the Escrow Agent shall have and is hereby granted the right to set off and deduct any unpaid fees, non-reimbursed expenses and unsatisfied indemnification rights from the Escrow Fund (and the earnings and interest accrued thereon). The provisions of this section shall survive the termination of this Escrow Agreement and any resignation or removal of the Escrow Agent.

## IV. Miscellaneous

4.1. Escrow Agent shall make no disbursement, investment or other use of funds until and unless it has collected funds. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for collection items until the proceeds of the same in actual cash have been received or the Federal Reserve has given the Escrow Agent credit for such funds.

4.2. The Escrow Agent shall invest all funds held pursuant to this Escrow Agreement in the Truist Bank Deposit Option. The investments in the Truist Bank Deposit Option are insured, subject to the applicable rules and regulations of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), in the standard FDIC insurance amount of \$250,000, including principal and accrued interest, and are not secured. The Truist Bank Deposit Option is more fully described in materials which have been furnished to the Parties by the Escrow Agent, and the Parties acknowledge receipt of such materials from the Escrow Agent. Instructions to make any other investment must be in writing and signed by each of the Parties. The Parties recognize and agree that the Escrow Agent will not provide supervision, recommendations or advice relating to the investment of moneys held hereunder or the purchase, sale, retention or other disposition of any investment, and the Escrow Agent shall not be liable to any Party or any other person or entity for any loss incurred in connection with any such investment. The Escrow Agent is hereby authorized to execute purchases and sales of investments through the facilities of its own trading or capital markets operations or those of any affiliated entity. The Escrow Agent or any of its affiliates may receive compensation with respect to any investment directed hereunder including without limitation charging any applicable agency fee in connection with each transaction. The Escrow Agent shall use its best efforts to invest funds on a timely basis upon receipt of such funds; provided, however, that the Escrow Agent shall in no event be liable for compensation to any Party or other person or entity related to funds which are held un-invested or funds which are not invested timely. The Escrow Agent is authorized and directed to sell or redeem any investments as it deems necessary to make any payments or distributions required under this Escrow Agreement. Any investment earnings and income on the Escrow Fund shall become part of the Escrow Fund and shall be disbursed in accordance with this Escrow Agreement.

4

4.3. The Escrow Agent shall provide monthly reports of transactions and holdings to the Parties as of the end of each month, at the addresses provided by the Parties in <u>Section 4.5</u>.

The Parties agree that all interest and income from the investment of the funds shall be reported as having been earned 4.4. by the Company, as of the end of each calendar year whether or not such income was disbursed during such calendar year and to the extent required by the Internal Revenue Service. On or before the execution and delivery of this Escrow Agreement, each of the Parties shall provide to the Escrow Agent a correct, duly completed, dated and executed current United States Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or Form W-8, whichever is appropriate, or any successor forms thereto, in a form and substance satisfactory to the Escrow Agent including appropriate supporting documentation and/or any other form, document, and/or certificate required or reasonably requested by the Escrow Agent to validate the form provided. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein provided, except for the delivery and filing of tax information reporting forms required pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to be delivered and filed with the Internal Revenue Service by the Escrow Agent, as escrow agent hereunder, the Escrow Agent shall have no duty to prepare or file any Federal or state tax report or return with respect to any funds held pursuant to this Escrow Agreement or any income earned thereon. With respect to the preparation, delivery and filing of such required tax information reporting forms and all matters pertaining to the reporting of earnings on funds held under this Escrow Agreement, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to request and receive written instructions from Purchaser, and the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to rely conclusively and without further inquiry on such written instructions. The Parties jointly and severally agree to indemnify, defend and hold the Escrow Agent harmless from and against any tax, late payment, interest, penalty or other cost or expense that may be assessed against the Escrow Agent on or with respect to the Escrow Fund or any earnings or interest thereon unless such tax, late payment, interest, penalty or other cost or expense was finally adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been directly caused by the gross negligence of willful misconduct of the Escrow Agent. The indemnification provided in this section is in addition to the indemnification provided to the Escrow Agent elsewhere in this Escrow Agreement and shall survive the resignation or removal of the Escrow Agent and the termination of this Escrow Agreement.

4.5. Any notice, request for consent, report, or any other communication required or permitted in this Escrow Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered (i) personally, (ii) by facsimile transmission with written confirmation of receipt, (iii) by electronic mail to the e-mail address given below, and written confirmation of receipt is obtained promptly after completion of the transmission, (iv) by overnight delivery by a reputable national overnight delivery service, or (v) by United States mail, postage prepaid, or by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, in each case to the appropriate address set forth below or at such other address as any party hereto may have furnished to the other parties hereto in writing :

If to Escrow Agent:

Truist Bank

Attn: Escrow Services 919 East Main Street, 2nd Floor Richmond, Virginia 23219 Client Manager: Charles Henderson Phone: (804) 782-7087 Email: Charles.Henderson@Truist.com

5

If to the Purchaser:	Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road, Frome, BA11 4FN, United Kingdom Tel: +44 203 833 4000 Email: barry@dataknightsacuk.com Tax identification #:
If to the Company:	OneMedNet Corporation 6385 Old Shady Oak Road Suite 250 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 Attn: Paul Casey Facsimile No.: Telephone No.: (800) 918-7189 E-mail: Tax identification #:

Any party hereto may unilaterally designate a different address by giving notice of each change in the manner specified above to each other party hereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein provided, the Escrow Agent shall not be deemed to have received any notice, request, report or other communication hereunder prior to the Escrow Agent's actual receipt thereof.

4.6. This Escrow Agreement is being made in and is intended to be construed according to the laws of the State of North Carolina. Except as permitted in <u>Section 2.9</u>, neither this Escrow Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned by any party hereto without the express written consent of each of the other Parties hereto. This Escrow Agreement shall inure to and be binding upon the Parties and the Escrow Agent and their respective successors, heirs and permitted assigns.

4.7. The terms of this Escrow Agreement may be altered, amended, modified or revoked only by an instrument in writing signed by all the Parties and the Escrow Agent.

4.8. This Escrow Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Indemnified Parties, the Parties and the Escrow Agent, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to nor shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Escrow Agreement.

4.9. No party to this Escrow Agreement shall be liable to any other party hereto for losses due to, or if it is unable to perform its obligations under the terms of this Escrow Agreement because of, acts of God, fire, war, terrorism, floods, strikes, electrical outages, equipment or transmission failure, or other causes reasonably beyond its control.

4.10. This Escrow Agreement shall terminate on the first to occur of either (i) the date on which all of the funds and property held by the Escrow Agrent under this Escrow Agreement have been disbursed or (ii) January 1, 2023 at which time the Escrow Agent is authorized and directed to disburse all of the remaining funds and property held hereunder in accordance with the Joint Instructions of the Parties. Upon the termination of this Escrow Agreement and the disbursement of all of the funds and property held hereunder, this Escrow Agreement shall be of no further effect except that the provisions of <u>Sections 2.8, 3.1</u> and <u>4.4</u> shall survive such termination.

4.11. All titles and headings in this Escrow Agreement are intended solely for convenience of reference and shall in no way limit or otherwise affect the interpretation of any of the provisions hereof.

4.12. This Escrow Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

4.13. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Escrow Agreement and, if necessary, from time to time thereafter, each of the Parties shall execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent a Certificate of Incumbency substantially in the form of *Exhibits A-1* and *A-2* hereto, as applicable (a "*Certificate of Incumbency*"), for the purpose of establishing the identity and authority of persons entitled to issue notices, instructions or directions to the Escrow Agent on behalf of each such party. Until such time as the Escrow Agent shall receive an amended Certificate of Incumbency replacing any Certificate of Incumbency theretofore delivered to the Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall be fully protected in relying, without further inquiry, on the most recent Certificate of Incumbency furnished to the Escrow Agent. Whenever this Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall be fully protected in relying, without further inquiry, on any joint written notice, instructions or action executed by persons named in such Certificate of Incumbency.

4.14. Each Party to this Escrow Agreement represents and warrants that it has the full power and authority to enter into this Escrow Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by it and that it has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery, and performance of this Escrow Agreement.

[Signatures on following page]

7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Escrow Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

**Purchaser:** 

Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

**Company:** 

**OneMedNet Corporation** 

Escrow Agent:

Truist Bank, as Escrow Agent

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

## **EXHIBIT A-1**

## TRUIST BANK – CORPORATE TRUST AND ESCROW SERVICES INCUMBENCY CERTIFICATE AND CLIENT NOTICE

INDIVIDUAL(S) AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT TRUIST BANK AND SIGN DOCUMENTS ON BEHALF OF [CLIENT NAME] ("CLIENT") WITH REGARD TO [ACCOUNT NUMBER/NAME]

Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:
Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title	Email #1.	Email #2:

Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:

Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:

## INDIVIDUAL(S) AUTHORIZED TO RECEIVE ONLINE ACCESS - ONLY

Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes:	Notes:	Notes:

NOTE	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS (e.g., Limitations of Authority)
1	Authorized to perform all Client actions contemplated under the governing documents.
2	
3	

The below undersigned individual hereby certifies: (i) to possess familiarity with documents and records that govern the above-referenced account and the operation and management of Client, (ii) to have the power and authority on behalf of Client to execute this Incumbency Certificate, and (iii) that the afore-referenced individuals (along with the undersigned, as noted) are duly authorized to instruct Truist Bank Corporate Trust on behalf of Client, and/or authorized to view bank statements regarding the above-referenced account.

Date:

By:

Signature

Title

Truist Bank shall be entitled to rely upon any instructions from the individuals listed herein until notified in writing otherwise, or until termination of the above-referenced account. Client's failure to submit an updated Incumbency Certificate shall deem the Certificate of Incumbency (or similar signatory and/or Notices disclosure) on file as its Evergreen Incumbency Certificate and all current trust accounting access as approved. All current trust accounting access, including paper statements, online statements and online transaction review access, shall be approved, as applicable. Client shall promptly advise Truist Bank Corporate Trust and Escrow Services of any changes affecting this Incumbency Certificate.

## EXHIBIT A-2

## **TRUIST BANK – CORPORATE TRUST AND ESCROW SERVICES**

## **INCUMBENCY CERTIFICATE AND CLIENT NOTICE**

INDIVIDUAL(S) AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT TRUIST BANK AND SIGN DOCUMENTS ON BEHALF OF [CLIENT NAME] ("CLIENT") WITH REGARD TO [ACCOUNT NUMBER/NAME]

Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:
	·	·
Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:
Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes: 1	Notes:	Notes:

## INDIVIDUAL(S) AUTHORIZED TO RECEIVE ONLINE ACCESS - ONLY

Name:	Phone #1:	Phone #2:
Title:	Email #1:	Email #2:
Sign:	Fax:	Account View Access (Y/N):
Notes:	Notes:	Notes:

NOTE	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS (e.g., Limitations of Authority)	
1	Authorized to perform all Client actions contemplated under the governing documents.	
2		

3

The below undersigned individual hereby certifies: (i) to possess familiarity with documents and records that govern the above-referenced account and the operation and management of Client, (ii) to have the power and authority on behalf of Client to execute this Incumbency Certificate, and (iii) that the afore-referenced individuals (along with the undersigned, as noted) are duly authorized to instruct Truist Bank Corporate Trust on behalf of Client, and/or authorized to view bank statements regarding the above-referenced account.

Date:

Signature

By:

Title

Truist Bank shall be entitled to rely upon any instructions from the individuals listed herein until notified in writing otherwise, or until termination of the above-referenced account. Client's failure to submit an updated Incumbency Certificate shall deem the Certificate of Incumbency (or similar signatory and/or Notices disclosure) on file as its Evergreen Incumbency Certificate and all current trust accounting access as approved. All current trust accounting access, including paper statements, online statements and online transaction review access, shall be approved, as applicable. Client shall promptly advise Truist Bank Corporate Trust and Escrow Services of any changes affecting this Incumbency Certificate.

## EXHIBIT B

## Truist Bank, as Escrow Agent

## Schedule of Fees & Expenses

Acceptance Fee: \$1,000.00 – one time only payable at the time of signing the Escrow Agreement

The Acceptance Fee includes review of all related documents and accepting the appointment of Escrow Agent on behalf of Truist Bank. The fee also includes setting up the required account(s) and accounting records, document filing, and coordinating the receipt of funds/ assets for deposit to the Escrow Account. This is a one-time fee payable upon execution of the Escrow Agreement.

Legal Review Fee: \$1,000.00 – one time only payable at the time of signing the Escrow Agreement

## (Fee is waived if no legal review is needed)

The Legal Review Fee includes review of all related documents on behalf of Truist Bank as Escrow Agent. <u>As soon as Truist Bank's attorney begins to review the Escrow Agreement, the Legal Review Fee is subject to payment regardless if the Parties decide to appoint a different escrow agent or a decision is made that the Escrow Agreement is not needed.</u>

Administration Fee: \$2,500.00 – payable at the time of signing the Escrow Agreement and on the anniversary date thereafter, if applicable

The Administration Fee includes providing routine and standard services of an Escrow Agent. The fee includes administering the escrow account, performing investment transactions, processing cash transactions (including wires and check processing), disbursing funds in accordance with the Agreement (note any pricing considerations below), and providing trust account statements to the Parties for a twelve (12) month period. If the account remains open beyond the twelve (12) month term, the Parties will be invoiced each year on the anniversary date of the execution of the Escrow Agreement. Extraordinary expenses, including legal counsel fees, will be billed as out-of-pocket. The Administration Fee is due upon execution of the Escrow Agreement. The fees shall be deemed earned in full upon receipt by the Escrow Agent, and no portion shall be refundable for any reason, including without limitation, termination of the agreement.

## Out-of-Pocket Expenses: At Cost

Out-of-pocket expenses such as, but not limited to, postage, courier, overnight mail, wire transfer, travel, legal (out-of-pocket to counsel) or accounting, will be billed at cost.

Note: This fee schedule is based on the assumption that the escrowed funds will be invested in the Truist Non-Interest Deposit Option. If any other investment options are chosen, this fee schedule will become subject to change.

Deborah Spitale Senior Vice President 404-844-7533 Deb.Sptiale@truist.com

### EXHIBIT C

## Addendum for Wire Transfers

## EXHIBIT D

## Form of Extension Notice

# OneMedNet, An Expert and Leader in Clinical Imaging Innovation and Data Solutions, to Become Publicly Traded Via Combination with Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

 $\sim$  Transaction values OneMedNet at pro forma enterprise value of \$317 million  $\sim$ 

~ OneMedNet, embraces the promise of Regulatory Grade Real World Data, satisfying a crucial need within the Life Sciences~

~ OneMedNet CEO, Paul Casey will continue to lead the Newly Combined Company ~

 $\sim$  Transaction provides OneMedNet the capital to accelerate growth initiatives in a \$400 billion market  $\sim$ 

 $\sim$  Business combination expected to close in the second half of 2022  $\sim$ 

 $\sim$  Joint investor call on April 25, 2022 at 9:00 am ET  $\sim$ 

**Minneapolis, MN and London, UK – April 25, 2022** – OneMedNet Corporation, the leading curator of regulatory-grade Imaging Real Word Data ("RWD") and Data Knights Acquisition Corp. ("Data Knights") (Nasdaq: DKDCA, DKDCW), a special purpose acquisition company, today announced the signing of a definitive business combination agreement that will result in a newly combined company (the "Company") named OneMedNet to be listed under the symbol ONMD. Upon the closing of the transaction, OneMedNet will continue to be led by its CEO, Mr. Paul Casey, a 40-year public company veteran with a proven track record driving value creation and expansion. The boards of directors of OneMedNet and Data Knights Acquisition Corp. have unanimously approved the transaction.

OneMedNet's innovation solutions connect healthcare providers and patients, offering direct access to clinical images and associated contextual patient record. OneMedNet proved the commercial and regulatory viability of imaging RWD, a promising emerging market, and provides regulatory-grade image-centric RWD that exactly matches OneMedNet's Life Science Partners' Case Selection Protocol. With a growing federated network of 90+ healthcare providers, OneMedNet has the immediate ability to quickly search and extensively curate multi-layer data from a Federated group of healthcare facilities.

Paul Casey, CEO of OneMedNet, commented, "Today's announcement is a tremendous milestone for OneMedNet. Since joining the board of OneMedNet in 2021, and most recently assuming the CEO role, my focus has been on readying the Company for its journey as a publicly traded entity. This merger is the next, necessary step in our incredible journey and through this transaction we will be further positioned to fuel our growth trajectory. OneMedNet is uniquely positioned within the clinical trial and clinical research industries, which together represent a \$400 billion market. Our runway is limitless and this merger with Data Knights is just the beginning."

Mr. Jeffrey Yu, Founder and Chairman of OneMedNet added, "With the merger contemplated in today's announcement, OneMedNet will have the added resources to accelerate and expand our quest to speed diagnostics and therapeutics to market. As evident by the COVID-19 pandemic, diseases and viruses evolve and spread quickly, speed is essential in the industry we serve. By providing regulatory grade RWD meeting FDA and other worldwide regulatory requirements, we enable life sciences companies to bring safer, more effective cures, vaccines, medical devices and artificial intelligence to market faster at a lesser expense."

Mr. Barry Anderson, Chairman and CEO of Data Knights Acquisition Corp., offered, "Upon the formation and initial listing of Data Knights Acquisition Corp., our team had been focused on finding the best tech, cloud and data industry partners, while evaluating numerous potential candidates. This partner was realized in OneMedNet, the leading curator and the only provider of regulatory grade imaging RWD on demand. We believe, OneMedNet's unique positioning, extensive pipeline, and high barriers to entry are perfectly poised to benefit from this transaction and we look forward to assisting Paul and his team in their continued growth journey."

## **OneMedNet Investment Highlights:**

Founded in 2009 in Hawaii, OneMedNet is an expert in secure data interoperability, providing fast access to curated medical images

- Proved the commercial and regulatory viability of imaging RWD
- Covers the complete value chain in Imaging RWD, validated by an increasing federated network of providers
- Federated network established over the course of the last decade and supported by multi-faceted data curation process
- Unique and unprecedented ability to access data on demand, playing a critical role in the healthcare ecosystem
- Proprietary technology applied to enable security, privacy, quality and scale
- Established technology and partnerships to enabled AI & ML Federated Learning at the edge
- High barriers to entry in an emerging market
- The largest volume and geographic coverage of regulatory grade data
- Increasing pipeline of deals and clear strategy for growth
- Highly experienced leader and operator CEO, Paul Casey, will continue to lead the newly combined company

OneMedNet's board will be comprised of seven directors, including Firdauz Edmin Mokhtar, Data Knights current CFO, and five directors appointed by OneMedNet. A least four of the directors will be independent, consistent with the applicable Nasdaq listing rules.

#### **Transaction Summary**

Under the terms of the proposed transaction, OneMedNet will combine with Data Knights Acquisition Corp. and will become a publicly traded entity under the name "OneMedNet." The transaction reflects an implied pro-forma enterprise value at closing of approximately \$317 million.

Assuming no redemptions by Data Knights' existing public stockholders, aggregate consideration to OneMedNet equity holders will be approximately \$317 million, consisting of up to \$117 million of cash consideration and \$200 million or more of rollover equity. The cash consideration will be funded by Data Knights' cash in trust of approximately \$117 million.

The combined company plans to retain up to \$113 million of cash on its balance sheet following the transaction, which would provide financial flexibility and facilitate organic and inorganic growth opportunities.

At the closing of the business combination approximately 29% of the common stock of the combined company is expected to be held by public investors, with existing OneMedNet equity holders owning approximately 51%.

The transaction is expected to close during the second half of 2022, subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions.

## Advisors

ARC Group Ltd. is acting as sole financial advisor and capital markets advisor to Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Rimon P.C. is acting as legal counsel to OneMedNet Corporation. Nelson Mullins LLP is acting as legal counsel to Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

## **Conference Call Information**

Management of OneMedNet Corporation and Data Knights will host an investor call on April 25, 2022, at 9:00 am ET to discuss the proposed transaction.

For those who wish to participate, the domestic toll-free access number is 1-877-407-0792, or for international callers, 1-201-689-8263. A telephone replay will be available shortly after the call and can be accessed by dialing 1-844-512-2921, or for international callers, 1-412-317-6671.

A webcast of the call, can be access here.

In addition, Data Knights will file a Current Report on Form 8-K prior to the call, which will be available on the SEC's website at <u>www.sec.gov</u>.

#### About OneMedNet Corporation

Founded in 2009, OneMedNet provides innovative solutions that unlock the significant value contained within the clinical image archives of healthcare providers. Employing its proven OneMedNet iRWD<sup>™</sup> solution, OneMedNet securely de-identifies, searches, and curates a data archive locally, bringing a wealth of internal and third-party research opportunities to providers. By leveraging this extensive federated provider network, together with industry leading technology and in-house clinical expertise, OneMedNet successfully meets the most rigorous RWD Life Science requirements.

#### About Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

Data Knights Acquisition Corp. is a blank check company formed for the purposes of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization, or similar business combination with one or more tech or software businesses or entities.

#### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

This press release includes certain non-GAAP financial measures that are not prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP") and that may be different from non-GAAP financial measures used by other companies. Data Knights Acquisition Corp. and OneMedNet believe that the use of these non-GAAP financial measures provides an additional tool for investors to use in evaluating ongoing operating results and trends of OneMedNet. These non-GAAP measures should not be considered in isolation from, or as an alternative to, financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP. Additionally, to the extent that forward-looking non-GAAP financial measures are provided, they are presented on a non-GAAP basis without reconciliations of such forward-looking non-GAAP measures due to the inherent difficulty in forecasting and quantifying certain amounts that are necessary for such reconciliation.

#### Important Information About the Proposed Business Combination and Where to Find It

The proposed business combination will be submitted to the stockholders of Data Knights Acquisition Corp. ("Data Knights") for their consideration. Data Knights intends to file a preliminary proxy statement on Schedule 14A (the "Preliminary Proxy Statement") with the SEC to be distributed to the stockholders of Data Knights in connection with Data Knights solicitation for proxies for the vote by the stockholders of Data Knights connection with the proposed business combination and other matters as described in the Preliminary Proxy Statement. After the Preliminary Proxy Statement has been filed and cleared for dissemination by the SEC, Data Knights will mail a definitive proxy statement (the "Definitive Proxy Statement") and other relevant documents to its stockholders of Data Knights and other interested persons are advised to read, once available, the Preliminary Proxy Statement and any amendments thereto and, once available, the Definitive Proxy Statement, along with all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC in connection with the proposed business combination, because these documents will contain important information about Data Knights, OneMedNet, and the proposed business combination. Stockholders will be able to obtain free copies of the Preliminary or Definitive Proxy Statement, once available, as well as other documents filed with the SEC regarding the proposed business combination and other documents filed with the SEC by Data Knights, without charge, at the SEC's website located at <u>www.sec.gov</u> or by directing a request to Data Knights Acquisition Corp., Trident Court, 1 Oakcroft Road, Chessington Surrey, KT9 1BD United Kingdom.

#### Participants in the Solicitation

OneMedNet, Data Knights and certain of their respective directors, executive officers and other members of management and employees may, under SEC rules, be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from Data Knights' shareholders in connection with the proposed transaction. You can find more information about Data Knights' directors and executive officers in Data Knights' final prospectus dated May 6, 2021 and filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021.

Additional information regarding the participants in the proxy solicitation and a description of their direct and indirect interests is included in the proxy statement/prospectus filed with the SEC on Form F-4. Shareholders, potential investors and other interested persons should read the proxy statement/prospectus carefully when it becomes available before making any voting or investment decisions. You may obtain free copies of these documents from the sources indicated above.

#### **Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

Certain statements contained in this press release constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements may include, but are not limited to, statements with respect to (i) trends in the real world medical data industry, including changes in U.S. and state laws, regulations and guidance related to OneMedNet's products and services; (ii) OneMedNet's growth prospects and OneMedNet's market size; (iii) OneMedNet projected financial and operational performance including relative to its competitors; (iv) new product and service offerings OneMedNet may introduce in the future; (v) the potential transaction, including the implied enterprise value, the expected post-closing ownership structure and the likelihood and ability of the parties to consummate the potential transaction successfully; (vi) the risk the proposed business combination may not be completed in a timely manner or at all, which may adversely affect the price of Data Knights' securities; (vii) the failure to satisfy the conditions to the consummation of the proposed business combination, including the approval of the proposed business combination by the stockholders of Data Knights Acquisition Corp.; (viii) the effect of the announcement or pendency of the proposed business combination on Data Knights' or OneMedNet's business relationships, performance and business generally; (ix) the outcome of any legal proceedings that be instituted against Data Knights or OneMedNet related to the proposed business combination or any agreement related thereto; (x) the ability to maintain the listing of Data Knights on Nasdaq; (xi) the price of Data Knights' securities, including volatility resulting from changes in the competitive and regulated industry in which OneMedNet operates, variations in performance across competitors, changes in laws and regulations affecting OneMedNet's business and changes in the combined capital structure; (xii) the ability to implement business pans, forecasts, and other expectations after the completion of the proposed business combination and identify and realize additional opportunities; and (xiii) other statements regarding Data Knights' or OneMedNet's expectations, hopes, beliefs, intentions and strategies regarding the future.

In addition, any statements that refer to projections forecasts or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including any underlying assumptions are forward-looking statements. he words "anticipate," "believe," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intends," "outlook," "may," "might," "plan," "possible," "potential," "predict," "project," "should," "would," and similar expressions may identify forward-looking statements, but the absence of these words does not mean that a statement is not forward-looking. Forwardlooking statements are predictions, projections and other statements about future events that are based on current expectations and assumptions and, as a result, are subject, are subject to risks and uncertainties.

You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described in the "Risk Factors" section of Data Knights Acquisition Corp.'s registration statement on Form S-1, any proxy statement relating to the transaction, which is expected to be filed by Data Knights Acquisition Corp with the SEC, other documents filed by Data Knights Acquisition Corp from time to time with SEC, and any risk factors made available to you in connection with Data Knights Acquisition Corp., OneMedNet, and the transaction. These forward-looking statements involve a number of risks and uncertainties (some of which are beyond the control of OneMedNet and Data Knights Acquisition Corp.) and other assumptions, that may cause the actual results or performance to be materially different from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

#### No Offer or Solicitation

This press release relates to a proposed business combination between OneMedNet and Data Knights Acquisition Corp and does not constitute a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities of Data Knights Acquisition Corp. or OneMedNet, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction.

#### Contacts

Investor Contact

Shannon Devine MZ Group North America 203-741-8811 <u>OMN@mzgroup.us</u>



## **OneMedNet – Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Merger Call Transcript**

## April 25, 2022

9:00am ET

Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. Thank you for standing by. Welcome to the OneMedNet Corporation and Data Knights Acquisition Corp. Conference Call. We appreciate everyone joining us today. The information discussed today is qualified in its entirety by the Form 8-K that has been filed today by Data Knights Acquisition Corp., and may be accessed on the SEC's website at www.SEC.gov, including the exhibits thereto.

Statements made during this call that are not statements of historical fact constitute forward-looking statements that are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those contemplated in these forward-looking statements. Existing and perspective investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of today's date. For more information, please refer to the risks, uncertainties, and other factors discussed in Data Knights Acquisition Corp.'s SEC filings. All cautionary statements that we make during this call are applicable to any forward-looking statements that we make whenever they appear.

For everyone on the phone, OneMedNet and Data Knights will not be fielding any questions on today's call. Hosting today's call are Barry Anderson, Founder and Chairman of Data Knights Acquisition Corp.; Paul Casey, CEO of OneMedNet; and Jeffrey Yu, Chairman and Founder of OneMedNet. With that, I would like to turn the call over to Barry Anderson, of Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

2

1

## BARRY ANDERSON, CEO – Data Knights Acquisition Corp.

Thank you and good morning, everyone. It is great to be here with you today. We are pleased to present the proposed business combination between Data Knights and OneMedNet. Before hearing from Paul and Jeffrey and the great business they are building, I would like to take a few minutes to share the history of our partnership.

Our SPAC, Data Knights Acquisition Corp., upon IPO promised our investors that we would seek out the best tech, cloud, and data company. With today's announcement, I firmly believe we are delivering on that promise and could not be more excited, having found this in the company, OneMedNet. As we got to know Paul and Jeffrey and their talented team, we did also filtered through numerous

companies ranging from EV and battery manufacturers and data solutions. But ultimately that process concluded with OneMedNet, and we are thrilled to tell you about it today.

In terms of the transaction itself, the combined company will list on Nasdaq with a pro forma enterprise value of \$317 million. One of the keys to this transaction and value creation for our shareholders is the crucial need within the Life Sciences Industry, OneMedNet satisfies, embracing the promise of Regulator Grade Real World Data.

OneMedNet checks all our boxes. The high growth Company is a leader in an emerging market and Paul as CEO is an exceptional leader with a proven track record, which is instrumental we believe in driving companies towards success. Throughout his career he has leveraged unique multi-functional and global expertise to drive significant business value creation and expansion. Certainly, as part of our acquisition criteria, it was crucial that our partner company was not only attractive in the markets it serves, has a long growth trajectory, but had a leader at the helm with a proven track record in the public markets. Paul, has deep operational expertise operating across a variety of industries including his tenure as President, CEO, and Board member of Hawaiian Airlines, leading over 3,500 employees, in addition to his experience on numerous public boards including director of TZ limited. And for these reasons, we firmly believe OneMedNet under Paul's leadership is our ideal partner.

To conclude, I believe firmly the investment opportunity in OneMedNet is truly highly attractive and scarce and I could not be more pleased we are able to partner with OneMedNet, ultimately delivering the highest quality target company to our shareholders.

I'm sure as you can hear, we are thrilled with today's announcement and I think with that I'll turn it over to Paul and Jeffrey to share more about their company. Paul the stage is yours.

3

## PAUL CASEY, CEO - OneMedNet

Thank you, Barry for your kind remarks. I am excited to be with you here this morning. I am going to pass the call over to Jeffrey to provide a bit of background on the Company, but I wanted to first spend a few minutes speaking to my personal journey with OneMedNet, a bit about the addressable market and the background behind's today's announcement, a major milestone for OneMedNet.

I joined the Company first as a board member and then assumed the position of CEO earlier this year as the Company positioned itself for a journey into public life. I have the necessary public company experience as a leader and operator spanning over the course of 40 years, both in the public and private markets. With OneMedNet, my focus is on operations and leadership and taking this amazing Company to scale, fueling its growth trajectory. We will fuel this growth and continue to address a market with a total address market size of over \$400 billion. The merger will provide the funds to accelerate our growth initiatives and expand our key partnerships continuing to unlock the value in imaging data.

Post-merger completion I will continue to lead the Company and Jeffrey, our founder and visionary will remain on the board. I am pleased that our partnership with Data Knights will provide us with a board member, Firdauz Mokhtar, Data Knight's current CFO, knowing, from experience the right people are imperative to achieving successes. I have the operating and leadership background; Jeffrey knows the industry and Firdauz on our post-merger board will serve as a valuable addition. In the interim, we plan to leverage his public company CFO expertise as we currently are in the market for a CFO. We have engaged a search firm and are hopeful to have a CFO in place prior to merger completion.

Our mission is simple, we are focused on creating innovative solutions that enable your healthcare provider to gain increased value from medical imaging data. And we do this by providing easy, quick, and secure access to health data, eliminating the traditional information silos to improve quality and delivery. Ultimately, lowering healthcare costs by delivering improved outcomes and reducing waste. Speed is critical and this is how we unlock the value.

With that, I will turn the call over to Jeffrey who will provide an overview of our Company and our unique value proposition.

Jeffrey?

### JEFFREY YU, Founder & Chairman – OneMedNet

Thanks, Paul. I echo Paul's excitement and am thrilled to be here today with Paul and Barry discussing this transaction with you. As Paul mentioned I founded OneMedNet a little more than a decade ago, to create safer and more intelligent solutions for patients, providers, and hospitals. Over the years, we have become experts in secure data interoperability and proved the commercial and regulatory viability of Real-World Data, or as you will hear me refer to, RWD.

If the COVID-19 pandemic has taught us anything it is that diseases evolve and spread quickly, thus, getting diagnostics and therapeutics quickly to market is of paramount importance. OneMedNet is able to help life sciences companies including drugs, device, and artificial intelligence companies get lifesaving products to market safer, faster, and more efficiently. This is enabled by our regulatory grade RWD which meets FDA and other worldwide regulatory requirements.

I would like to take a step back and explain why RWD is important. RWD harmonizes siloed data by ingesting large quantities of structured and unstructured data and creating a comprehensive, longitudinal view or "sole source of truth". RWD overlaps with Real World Evidence, or RWE, clinical evidence about the usage and potential benefits and risks of products derived from RWD analysis

Today, OneMedNet is the only provider of Regulatory Grade Imaging RWD on demand. We have the knowledge, tools, expertise, and experience to access and harmonize complete patient profiles across live but fragmented data silos. What does this mean? This data is always living because we have continuous access to electronic medical records focused on imaging but including the entire clinical record. We curate information to the most stringent data collection protocols which often have multi-level, stratified requirements. We do so while providing unmatched data accuracy and most importantly, ensuring the security and privacy of the protected health information through full data anonymization. We cover the entire value chain in RWD, validated by an increasing network of providers and diagnostic, therapeutic, and artificial intelligence customers.

```
5
```

Let us go back to the \$400 billion addressable market and I'll summarize why we are unique. First, we are the ONLY regulatory grade provider, meaning our imaging results serve as proof of effectiveness for regulatory agencies fully meeting their quality requirements. Second, imaging is our focus because it is the most deterministic of clinical modalities meaning you can measure if an aneurysm is getting bigger, if a stroke is improving, or if cancer is regressing. We do this while providing the full supporting associated clinical record. Third, our powerful indexing platform makes us the only ON DEMAND, REGULATORY GRADE RWD provider meaning we can provide data within days to weeks as opposed to the 9+ months our competitors might be able to achieve. And lastly, we curate to the most stringent data collection protocols which often have multi-level, stratified requirements providing unmatched data accuracy and completeness.

With that, I thank you for your time and look forward to the continued journey here and a future of successes. Our mission is unique, our value proposition unparalleled, and the future bright.

I will now hand the call back over to the operator.

#### **OPERATOR**

Thank you for joining us today. This concludes our conference, you may now disconnect.

## Apr. 25, 2022

## Cover

## **Document Information [Line Items]**

Document Type Amendment Flag **Document Period End Date** Entity File Number Entity Registrant Name Entity Central Index Key Entity Tax Identification Number Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code Entity Address, Address Line One Entity Address, City or Town Entity Address, Country Entity Address, Postal Zip Code City Area Code Local Phone Number Written Communications Soliciting Material Pre-commencement Tender Offer Pre-commencement Issuer Tender Offer Entity Emerging Growth Company Elected Not To Use the Extended Transition Period Units, each consisting of one share of Class A Common Stock and one Redeemable Warrant [Member] **Document Information [Line Items]** Title of 12(b) Security

<u>Trading Symbol</u> Security Exchange Name Common Class A [Member] Document Information [Line Items] Title of 12(b) Security

<u>Trading Symbol</u> <u>Security Exchange Name</u> <u>Redeemable Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for</u> <u>one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of</u> <u>\$11.50 per share [Member]</u> <u>**Document Information [Line Items]** <u>Title of 12(b) Security</u></u>

<u>Trading Symbol</u> <u>Security Exchange Name</u> 8-K false Apr. 25, 2022 001-40386 Data Knights Acquisition Corp. 0001849380 86-2076743 DE Unit G6, Frome Business Park, Manor Road Frome GB BA11 4FN 011 44 203 833 4000 true false false false true false

Units, each consisting of one share of Class A Common Stock and one Redeemable Warrant DKDCU NASDAQ

Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share DKDC NASDAQ

Redeemable Warrants, each exercisable for one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share DKDCW NASDAQ Former Address [Member]Document Information [Line Items]Entity Address, Address Line OneEntity Address, City or TownEntity Address, CountryEntity Address, Postal Zip Code

Trident Court, 1 Oakcroft Road Chessington Surrey GB KT9 1BD

) ); "Iskellish"; { "Iseal"; { "Abdew-20221425\_lsk.sel" ); "presentationLink": ( "lessl": ( "thics-20201425\_per.aml" 1 "ashean"+ 1 "Issal"+ 1 "diske-20201425.and" The second secon "Mail" "manshef", "Ad23118464 (Balan", "mansheft", "And2310464 (Balan", "mansheft", "And2310464 (Balan", "mansheft", "mansheft", "fissel", factor, "fissel", factor, "fissel", factor, "mansheft", factor, "mailing", "fisse",  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{-$ ly "memory" | "memory memory "memory" | "memory" | "memory memory me ) Jeansianer", "Annualisistensiine", Teansi", "Anhy/Inkiiseny pyr/dmi/2022;0", Teansaitie", ( Thip)/Anhahidhaangidiikimeny, enn/ezi/Cores", <u>Sabariya</u>", "Anianalisenyy" Jeansii Luddinalisensiine", ( Teansi est", ( Teansi ( ]; "Sang"; { "Sang"; { "Sang"; } "Sang"; } "Sang"; Sanjing Jamai Financial Hannamic" 1 Testing and the second firms of the second set of the second se 1 The answer of the second se The second secon There is a part of the start of the start of the start and the model equation  $\tau_{\rm start}$  , the start of t ) ) Journet of the second se terus": { "min": { "decembrainin": "Final period values are FT, Q1, Q2, and Q3. lvt, lod and lod quarter 13-Q or 10-Q5 shat "ideal": "forwares Final Period Found" emakion from parior periods, fincal 2008 should be given as the fincal year forces. Easepier 2014.",

), "Issalsame": "DecommontFiscalTearForces", "examine 1 "Postgo//skelsems.gov/dei/2021q6",

"http://databaightangsisikismeng.com/rele/Cover" // databaget "glocaltentger" "main Common InformationLine(Innet"+ ( "main" and "common Information "main" and "common Information "main" ( "main" and "common Information "film" "film" information "film" Information (Size Intent") d with domain members defined in one or many same to the table. ) "sensites", "Benered PeriodSulfate", "manif", "Mather/Ideal.exe.gen/dbs/2023[d", "proper/Ideal.exe "maniform" (Image Sulfate Sul lander) [ felles [ Management] The start date of the graving several in the document, in TTTY-80-55 format.", [ data1', 'Toronamon Period Start Date" res ingen { { ingen { } { { ingen { } { { { ingen { } { { { ingen { } { { { { ingen { } { { { ingen { } { ingen { } { { ingen { } { ingen { } { { ingen { } { ingen { ingen { } { ingen } { ingen } { ingen { } ingen } { inge -ar-Tampin | "marni" | "Annumentation", "Busines Fing that in turn only for a form used as a registration state "Annumentation", Thuisman Englishmatic Extenses" ]. "Ana": ( "Re-wit ( "size": ( "Size": Sourcest East Company Event East" "Size": Sourcest East Company Event East" 1 Tipolonar", "Dessential End Dessential State", Tennes ", "Makey/Lakel.exe.gen/dm/2022g6", Tennes time", [ Tennes time", "nel" "Angen" ( "mene") ( "Angen" ( "Angeneration" "Boulaw Hay that is type for a Bell Company Bypert persons to menion 11 or 19(α) of the Koshange Ant.", "Angeneration" (Bell Company Depent") 1 "Includent", "Descent Intel ComparySepters", "means", "Make//Intel.exe.gov/dbs/2022g0", "presention" [ "marking", 'Analogov/dbs/presention/sciences.exe/vol/clut/ "markings", "markings", "markings", "markings.exe", [ "markings.chemisticalitandsport", [ "markings.chemisticalitandsport", [ "markings.chemisticalitandsport", [ "markings.chemisticalitandsport", [ Amerikani Amerik ) "Instance", "Surveyers(Sype", "Survey", "Survey", (Salar, surveyers(Salar)/SD21q0", "Survey", "Advances of the survey of the survey of the survey "Survey", "Advances of the survey of the survey", "Surveyers", "Encourage of the survey of the survey", "Surveyers", "Encourage of the survey of the survey", "Surveyers", "Encourage of the survey o 5." "Sang": [ "sang": [ "sale": [ "Accountiation": "Genumenta incorporated by reference.", "Statel": "Genumenta Decomposated by Reference [Tech Rich!" http:// http:// "Monumentation", "Address Line 1 much as Abin, Building Hame, Direct Hame", "Address Tablet", "Boild Address Address Line Cos"." 1 Transmart, "Baity platera black scalars", Part (Stars, 1997)  $\label{eq:second} \begin{array}{c} & - \operatorname{const} \mathcal{I} \mbox{ below Particus P$ herwar: ;
'maie': ;
'hidrens Line 3 much as an Office Park',
'lakel': "Entity Address, Address Line Three" )<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> Johnson<sup>2</sup>, "SocietybelenessCityGoTown", <sup>1</sup> Annalysis (1997), <sup>1</sup> Johnson, <sup>1</sup> Normats ( Tealet ( Talet ), Talet (TED 1169-1 alpha-2 rounity onle-", "Likel": "Entity Address, Country" ' opts that complete the ) <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ional annual \*\* "Social syndromenen klokenen Typedank \*", <sup>\*\*</sup> New John State State and State (\* 1922 (\* 7) <sup>\*\*</sup> New John State State (\* 1920 (\* 7)) <sup>\*\*</sup> New John State State (\* 1920 (\* 7)) <sup>\*\*</sup> State John State State (\* 1920 (\* 7)) <sup>\*\*</sup> State John State State (\* 1920 (\* 7)) <sup>\*\*</sup> State John State State (\* 1920 (\* 7)) <sup>\*\*</sup> State (\* 1920 (\* 1920 (\* 7))) <sup>\*\*</sup> State (\* 1920 ( . Terrar": [ "esta": [ "despectation": "Container of address information for the entity", "despectation": "Container (Table)"

"wholsype": "stringtonType" ; "dei TabityDanbropicyProceedingsTapartingC "asbi\_ref" ( "scf"

#### langta (

)." "Tear": ( "Tear": ( "Side": Tonity Taining ID-digit IED-instead value to identify and "Side": Tonity Central Suber Key" have filed disclosures with the SEC. It is company abhreviated as CIK.", ) "Sonalname": "MonisyControlledesKey", "sonal": "Shipy//skal.exe.gov/dei/200340", "hepr/skalshightanoppinitionersy.com/re Shipy/skalshightanoppinitionersy.com/re S / Wei EntityCommonTheoshTheoremTweateneding\*: ( "Salay": (), "Tang": ( "merum": ; "esle": { "Accumentation": "Indicate number of shares or other "Indel": "Entity Common Stocky Harrs Outstanding" ); "Ionalesse": "EstityCommonTh mobilizeresDutationing"; "newari": "Dotyp://akel.eme.gov/dei/2022sg8"; "presentation": [ "Attp://datakingthianeguinitizerezy.com/relm/Corew" lerunt: | "esle": "Solution": "Indicate "Yes" or "No" whether "Isleni": "Entity Coreent Reporting Status" 1 "Installand", "Antis ConsentSopertingEntering", March 1, "Mathing", Lance aper Cont (2020 gF), "Provide State (2020 gF), "March 1, "Antis Consense (2020 gF), "March 1, "Antis Consense (2020 gF), "March 1, "Antis Consense (2020 gF), "March 1, "Antis Consense", 1 "March 1, "March """ "saaf" ( "marmi' ( "marmi' ( "marmi' ( "marmi') ( " ]. "Sang".( "Sang".( "Sang".) "Salad"."Slavid. Tolicate if an energing greath company has sim "Salad". "Slavid. In: To De the Extended Transition Pariod" ) ) variationsen", "Society(Linkowsen", variationsen", "Society(Linkowsen", variationsen", "Society (Linkowsen", "Society(Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen", "Society", "Society (Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen", "Society", "Society (Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen", "Society", "Society (Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen), "Society", "Society", "Society (Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen), "Society", "Society", "Society (Linkowsen), "Society (Linkowsen), "Society", "Society, "Society", "Society, " "12" "stant" ( "stant" ( "stant" ( "stant" ( "stant" ( "bala", "folicate whether the registrant is one of the fo "stant", "folicate folicate whether the registrant is one of the fo Nervar's [] "mile"; [] "Advantation": "Two-character IDEEX code representing the state or country of incorpor "Idea", "Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code" ( "Imag": [ "Mercan's ] "sole": [ "dispersion": "Boolean Flag that is tone when the "Inhel": "Doubly Interaction Into Corrent" " "Jossinaa", "SchilpfohenstiveDistricterent," "messi", "haips//aki.exe.per/Mai/2022gft", "pressiinie", [ "proj./aki.exe.per/Mai/2022gft", "proj./aki.exe.per/Mai/2022gft", "proj./aki.exe.per/Mai/2022gft", "mai/2022gft", "proj. Taki.exe.per/", [ "mai/2022gft", "proj. ] Product, "Statisfication and and a second state of the second s )... Tangfi.( "Menufi.) "Naidt.( "Menumanis" "Minisma flag bink is true when the registrant is a thell company as defined in Hole 120-2 of the Es "Manuant "Builty Heall Company" 1 "Includent", "Desiriptentifiestonen", Tennet", "Messy/Jakit.exe.per/des/2023(0", Tennet.stant", [ Tennet.stant", [ Tennet.stant", [ Tennet.stant.sta ) -----Sang": { "sang": { The second secon lo<sup>2</sup> Tangti ( Tangti ( "Samata () "Assumption () " 

-227

) ) Staalaam", "Sainaam", Staalaam", "Sainaam", Staalaam", Staalaam (Sainaam", Sainaam Sainaam", Sainaam l: "Sang": { "Sang": { "Salar: { Salar: { Salar

) ) Touchame", Tyneseldersollenes Touchame", Tyneseldersollenes "manar", Thehyd / Adal I. ( Thehyd / Adal Adal (Adal I. ( Thehyd / Adal Adal (Adal I. ( Thehyd / Adal Adal (Adal I. ( Thehyd / Thehyd ( Thehyd / Thehyd ( invat's | "sule's | "Ascessitation": "Local plone number for multip.", "label": "Local Form Hosker" .

Survards ( ) "main"; ( "Accountation": "Business Fing that is true only for a security having so tonding symbol.", "Jaked": "Bo Tending Symbol Fing"

) ) Januarisanet", "Boltzeisianpipelosi271ag", Teanaris", "Dobty/Jakaisaneopyreses/00021g0", "Thip/JAkashaightaanpiskikkaneopyreses/sol/sol/sol/ "Thip/JAkashaightaanpiskikkaneopyreses/sol/sol/sol/ jakaisanet", [ "Thip/Jakashaightaanpiskikaneopyre", [ Thip/Jakashaightaanpiskikaneopyre", [ Thip/Jak

leger 1 [ μηστη ] \*ealer] \*autors (1) \*autors (1)

1 Teal ana ", "Shhadayari ng Dandard Taslindar ", Teal ana ", "Shhadayari ng Madard Taslindar ", "Martin (Anabai ghamayakak maraya ng Yalaya "Martin (Anabai ghamayakak maraya ng Yalaya "Martin (Sym", "shhadayari ng Yalaya (Shudard Yalaya") "Shiga (Sym", "shhadayari Tasladard Taslindard Taslindard Tasliya" "mark ng ", "

"g"" "Sang": ( "Sang": ( "Secure": () "Secure": () "Secure states": "Evaluate flag that is true when "Salasl": "For-commensue larger trader Offer".)

lo "Sang". ( "Barwa" ( "Salar": "Theolean Flag that is tour when the Foun B-E "Likel": "Theoreman semant Tender Office"

]." Tang": { Tang": { "sil": { 'sil": { 'sil": Sile of 22(b) sepistered accurity."; 'sile:". "Sile of 22(b) Security"

]; "mart": [ "mart": [ "mart": [ "Mart": Theorem of the Enhance on which a security is replaced.", "Mart": Theorem of Enhance Enhance

) ) constants", "Surveying Canton equilater", "second", "Surveying Canton equilater (2022) git", "messame Salar", "Markey (Adatabat global ange Canton equilater (2022) git", "markey (Adatabat global ange Canton equilater (2022) "adat Says", "salage Canton equilater (2022) git", "adat Says", "salage Canton equilater (2022) git", "gast", "gast", "

) Translammer": "Derussing/Deputsing/Delipstimer", "Translammer": "Detugs/Jaka in provides/J2023 gft", "Mahay/Jaka hai phanangki ki kanonsay, ana/sik / Correr" () "Mahay of Jaka hai phanangki ki kanonsay, ana/sik / Correr" "Analogon", "security/Deputsing/Delipstimel/DenDyper "mahay of the formation of the formation of the formation "mahay of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation "mahay of the formation" () "mahay of the formation of the form

Land () Second () Se

'seg": { "es-us": { "esle": { "decumentation": "Boolman Fing that in tour "label": "Britten Communications"

I 
 Constraints, "A more and a final method in the final method." A final method in the final method in the final method in the final method in the final method. The final method is a final method in the final method is a method in the final method is a method in the final method is a method in the final method in the final method in the final method in the final method is a method in the final method in the final method in the final method is a method in the final metho

) "Leastane", "Duatement Class (Effective) "access to the set of the spectral of the set of the s

"Gont": "Eachange Act", "Gumber": "200", "Publisher": "200", "Section": "22"

2272

No. of Concession, Name